
Autostrada[®]

Price List
July 2023

Knoll

Introduction	AutoStrada Basics	3
	AutoStrada Materials and Details	4
	AutoStrada Finishes	5
	AutoStrada Fabric Options	8
	AutoStrada Paint and Laminate Finishes Matrix	9
Spine	Service Wall frames	10
	Wall crown and base trim covers	11
	Structural base cover kits	13
	Access covers	15
	Spine ends and connectors	20
	End Starters	26
	Panel system starters and T-ends	29
	Power components, spine	34
	Add up glass panels, for spine	38
	Gallery Screens	39
	Glass Gallery Screens	40
Service Walls and Components	Fence frames	41
	Crown and raceway covers	42
	Structural base cover kits	43
	Access covers	46
	Wall ends and connectors	53
	Wall frame accessories	58
	Panel system starters and T-ends	59
	Power, data and communications components for Service Walls	60
Screens and add-up panels	Add-up panels	64
Lower Storage	Metal case	65
	Box shelf	67
Overhead Storage	Task Lights	68
Worksurfaces	Flush, user edge tapered	70
	Cord drop, user edge tapered	73
	Rectilinear, user and approach edges tapered	76
	Wedge, user and approach edges tapered	78
	Planning guide	79
	Peninsulas	80
	Tables	86
	Table desks	88
Support Components	Spine-based support	90
	Panel hung worksurface support	91
	Worksurface support	92
	Stiffeners	94
Accessories	Worksurface stand-offs and cabinet feet	95
Elevations	Side Elevation	96
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		98
Alpha-Numeric Index		100
Selling Policy		104
KnollKey Lock Program		106
General Ordering Information		107

Introduction

With a commitment to innovation and modern aesthetics, Knoll sets the standard for the environment in which people work. AutoStrada is one of the most comprehensive office concepts to be developed by Knoll. Evolving workplace needs are met with innovative design, from private offices to collaborative spaces for team interaction.

AutoStrada addresses any office combination with a consistent aesthetic of high quality materials and carefully detailed design. Whether an office requires a high-performance open plan system, refined architectural case goods, progressive private office furniture, or a collaborative “big table” concept, AutoStrada provides a solution.

AutoStrada is a planning approach that combines furniture and interior architecture for both open plan and private offices spaces.

AutoStrada is a premium, one-source design.

AutoStrada is the definition of the most advanced technology management capabilities.

AutoStrada is modern. It is absolute design with a strong, basic design premise.

The Planning Models

Four AutoStrada planning models offer one set of continuous, intelligent, solutions-oriented capabilities.

Four ways AutoStrada redefines space:

- Spine-based planning
- Storage-anchored planning
- Collaborative table-based planning
- Architectural office planning

Any one environment could include solutions provided by any mix or all of the four planning models. Diverse planning models meet cross-cultural workplace environments everywhere.

AS1 AutoStrada spine based planning

AutoStrada spine based planning provides wall-like architectural order to office interiors and offers high performance technological support. The spine supports continuous off-module attachment of work surfaces, storage components, KnollExtra accessories, and perpendicular panels to define workstations. The spine also manages and distributes power and communications throughout clusters of workstations, enabling convenient outlets at desk height and unobstructed access to cabling.

Spines can be built to any one foot increment of length and can be freestanding with outriggers to support cantilevered work surfaces and overhead storage. Spines may also be integrated with attached panels or screens for support and enclosure. T-ends enable the spine to extend to absorb the dimensional gain of attached panels.

Spine covers include veneer, laminate, dry-erase marker, tackable fabric, integral shelves, slat wall and integral cable tray surfaces. Spines are available in three horizons--39”H, 48”H and 64”H--and may be fitted with frameless glass add ups for additional privacy above any of four crown profiles.

AS2 AutoStrada storage anchored planning

AutoStrada storage anchored planning redefines the open office architecture with aesthetic and functional alternatives to conventional panel-based systems. Storage anchored planning begins with the anchor cabinet to which either AutoStrada panels or wood or laminate surrounds are attached to create individual or shared work areas. Storage anchored planning combines the performance of systems furniture with elegant details more like custom millwork.

AutoStrada panels feature a laminate or veneer tiled grid to the floor, with aluminum reveals between tiles on the exterior, and fabric or fabric and slat wall surfaces on the inside of the workstation. Interior base raceway distributes power and communications throughout a cluster with outlets only on the inside of the panels. AutoStrada panel heights enable seated access (42”H), seated privacy (49”H) or standing privacy (64”H). Frameless glass add ups can be added to panels for additional privacy. Connectors support work surfaces, overhead storage or shelves and KnollExtra paper management and technology support tools.

AutoStrada surrounds, in veneer or laminate surface, are ideal for raised floor environments and a visual alternative to panels. Median surrounds or median storage form the backbone to which bridges and anchor cabinets are attached. Medians include a back panel, one or two end gables, a counter surface and a work surface or shelves. Bridges include a back panel and work surface. AutoStrada surrounds typically describe workstation boundaries at a 49” horizon.

AS3 AutoStrada wall based planning

AutoStrada wall based planning integrates freestanding and wall supported storage, desks and tables to build distinctive workspaces in private offices and walled collaborative areas.

AutoStrada Applied Walls add systems performance to built walls, enabling various surface materials and off module support for shelves, overheads and work surfaces. Applied wall is either 69”H or 84”H, in any 6” increment of width. Horizontal channels contain interchangeable inserts like veneer, marker surface, fabric, glass, slat wall or recessed covers, and accept brackets for a variety of accessories at any point. Wall frames transfer most of the supported load directly to the floor.

AutoStrada overheads and tackboards can also be directly attached to most built walls. Freestanding AutoStrada cabinets for private offices are available in 70” and 84” horizons.

AS4 AutoStrada collaborative planning

AutoStrada collaborative planning is based on the Crinion Open Table, which creates open shared workspaces for groups from two to ten or more at a continuous work surface “bench”. Designed to support teams of people Crinion Open Table is ideal for trading rooms, libraries and conference rooms.

Crinion Open Table offers a unique alternative to traditional workstations, with continuous cantilevered work surfaces, unobstructed knee space, convenient, capable power and communications distribution, and optional desktop privacy screens. An extremely strong structure supports work surfaces up to 36”d each side and virtually unlimited in length.

Crinion Open Table may be complemented with AutoStrada metal or wood storage, or Calibre files and cabinets as parallel file banks or as returns.

Materials

AutoStrada offers a range of exceptional materials and finishes, including premium grade hardwood veneers, Techwood, laminate, clear anodized aluminum, and architectural glass.

Veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain. Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are not considered to be defects. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the beauty and unique character of the material. Knoll expects wood to patina over time.

Techwood is a genuine wood veneer which has been enhanced by technology to provide color and grain consistency.

High recycled content aluminum is used in the manufacture of aluminum components.

High-pressure laminate surface materials have been selected for their durability and low maintenance.

FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certified materials are available by request.

Construction details

All AutoStrada worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick and are a 3 ply solid construction. Worksurfaces are available in rectilinear and wedge shapes. The distinctive 3/8" tapered edge can be specified on just the user side or also on the approach side. Worksurfaces can be specified "full depth" with or without grommets, or with a 3/8" cord drop along the back with a centered edge grommet.

Worksurfaces appear to "float" 1" above lower storage components. Pedestals and legs can support a worksurface height of 28 1/4"H (typically in open plan) or 29 5/8" (in private offices). The higher worksurface height requires wood pedestals equipped with cabinet feet.

Pedestals and overhead storage are available in either metal or wood case. Wood pedestals have full extension file drawer slides with bottom-loadable steel floor and 3/4 extension slides all wood construction box drawers.

Wood or laminate case cabinets with hinged doors and adjustable shelves require doors to be removed to adjust shelving; alternatively a special request 170° hinge package is available to retrofit cabinets in the field.

Metal pedestals are durable steel construction with painted, laminate or veneer drawer fronts.

Metal pedestals feature full width protruding aluminum pull. Metal pedestals have all full extension personal, data and file drawer slides.

Wood cases incorporate 3 ply construction and components are finished on all sides. Core material is 45lb density particleboard. Wood drawers feature dovetail joinery details. File drawers have steel floor and are bottom loadable. Wood drawers feature full width anodized aluminum recessed or protruding pull. File drawers include file bars to support letter or legal suspended filing in either direction.

Freestanding private office cabinets are supported by cylindrical extruded aluminum feet which match an optional worksurface standoff detail.

Spine, panels, legs and metal storage offer 1" or greater levelling capacity. Wood storage has 1/2" levelling.

Cable management

AutoStrada incorporates discreet and concealed wire management as well as four or six circuit power distribution in all four planning models, supporting low to very high technology requirements. Storage anchored surrounds, designed for raised floor environments, are the only planning type that does not have power distribution capability.

Leg design

AutoStrada support legs are a refined shape in clear anodized aluminum finish. Legs feature either lockable casters or a unique glide sleeve that allows leveling without exposed glide threads. A pair of straight legs or one 9" wide leg can support one end of a worksurface when the other end is spine-supported, panel-supported or joined to a perpendicular worksurface with AT2TB brackets. If distance between support spans over 48", additional support is required.

Two pairs of straight legs may also be specified to create a freestanding table in combination with an AutoStrada worksurface not to exceed 72" x 30" with a corresponding stiffener.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets 30" wide and over with drawers have an interlock anti-tip feature to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Drawer fronts and door fronts where applicable are routed to receive the lock itself. Keying instructions for key alike must accompany all orders and are field installed. Products are shipped from the factory with random locks or lock plugs for key-alike orders.

Representative Dimensions

All dimensions in this price list are nominal and for representative purposes only. For specific build dimensions please consult specification planning tools or contact your Customer Service representative.

Line drawings in this price list are strictly for quick product identification.

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD	Complementary Wood
SYN	Complementary Synthetic
WPLY	Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY	Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

***Note:**

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Laminate Finishes

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges. ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra
147	Silverwood
148	Smokewood
149	Barnwood

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors

Additional Edge Options for Laminate worksurfaces (only):

WPLY Ply Edge Wood (V1 Pricing)
SPLY Ply Edge - Synthetic (L Pricing)

Important Note:

Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

Impact Resistant

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

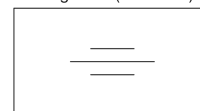
911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Paint**P1**

111 Jet Black
112 Brown
113 Dark Grey
114 Folkstone Grey
115 Medium Grey
116 Sandstone
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White

P2

611 Beige Mist Metallic
612 Medium Metallic Grey

P3

613 Silver

Anodized

AA Anodized Aluminum

Plated

PT Brushed Pewter

G1**Glass**

TEMP Clear Tempered

G2**Architectural Glass**

GL6 Block Matrix
GL13 Powder

G3**Back Painted Glass 4mm**

GL11 Back Painted Black
GL14 Folkstone Grey
GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
GL18 Back Painted White

Colored Glass

GL25 Bronze
GL35 Grey

Forbo

851 Biscuit
852 Sky Blue
853 Stone
854 Cinnamon
855 Heather Blue

Fabric Options*Grade 10*

Annex (W1360) ●
 Beacon (W1597)
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Messa (W2061)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor made II (W1610)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)
 Wrap Up (W2410)

Grade 20

Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Delite (K2026)
 Edo (W2111)
 Logic (W1318)
 Mainframe (W17835)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1695)
 Reflect (W884) ∅

Grade 30

Micro (W465) *
 Relay (W1020) ▲
 Synth (K1693)

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
 Bandwidth (W1219)
 Crossroad (K2085)
 Helios (W2089)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Spellbound (W1464)

Grade 50

Presto (K1000) ●

Grade 55

Crossroad (K2085)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels, and tackboards only

● Add ups only

∅ May not be available in all colors.

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing. Customer's Own Material is subject to an application testing fee of \$750 per fabric and a \$2500 fee for UL testing. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

Fabric Options For Cushions**A**

Alignment (K349) ▲
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Bocce (K1255) ▲
 Chance (K1552)
 Common Ground (K448) ▲
 Delite (K20265)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Mariner (K642)
 Monarch (K1149) ▲
 Prep (K1076) ▲
 Presto (K1000) ▲
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460) ▲
 Stacks (K528)
 Trophy (K1709) ▲

B

Bank Shot (K134) ▲
 Belize (K1165)
 Boundary (K1828)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Close Knit (K201)
 Ferry (K1697)
 Forza (K5848)
 Framework (K1447) ▲

B cont.

Journey (K18064)
 Keaton (K15963)
 Gala II (K1520) ▲
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ▲
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ▲
 Ludlow (K19985)
 Lyric (K698)
 Night Life (K181)
 Nonchalant CR (HC198)
 Paradigm (K1101)
 Pop (K782)
 Prairie (K1925)
 Radiance (K19215)
 Ricochet (K498) ▲
 Roam (K1657)
 Rush Hour (K18244)
 Soiree (K16162)
 Spotlight (K772)
 Spree (K16006)
 Sutton (K1750) ▲
 Synth (K16933)
 Tabloid (K20223)
 Venue (K1558)
 Westwood (K19495)
 Versa (K16983)

B cont.

Zephyr (K724)

C

Atlas (K1236)
 Axiom (K16507)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Biota (K1297) ▲
 Cairo (K20345)
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162) ▲
 Cricket (HC1279)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238) ▲
 Echo (K1019)
 Enmesh (K1092) ▲
 Entourage (K1389)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Highline CR (HC1064)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Lagos (K20282)
 Lore CR (HC1123)
 Magnolia (K19998)
 Milestone (K1886)
 Moto CR (HC1002)

C cont.

Palisade (W4322)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Parasol (HC1257)
 Pony Up (K1323) ▲
 Quark (K781)
 Rio (K1164)
 Roundtrip (K1430) ▲
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Swing (K479)
 Tight Rope (K1798)
 Tilden (K17793)
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Transition (K816)
 Vibe (K1029)

D

Cavalier (K217)
 Coterie (K15643)
 Eclat Weave (K1104)
 Hologram (K500)
 Ikat Stripe (K17015)

D cont.

Menagerie (K1322)
 Obi (K1175)
 Origins (K17003)
 Satellite (K503)
 Zoom (K113)

E

Cross Stitch (K1026) ▲
 Ikat Square (K17034)
 Kampala (K20324)
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Meroe (K20431)
 Sherman (K1789)
 Whip (K1386)

F

Atelier (K16072)
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Cornaro (K1320)
 Cuddle Cloth (K231)
 Glider (K1717)
 Groove Line (K488)
 Jubilee (K1445)
 Kinship (K1465) ▲
 Liberty (K1883)

▲ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

F cont.

Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Soon (K1787)
 Totem (K1561)

G

Djenne (K20294)
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kinabalu (K1800)
 Kingston (K18265)
 Rattan (K138)
 Spencer (K11068)
 Striae Stripe (K18274)
 Turner (K18202)
 Ultrasuede® (K1021) ▲
 Utrillo (K1807)

H

Haiku (K1479)

I

Aswan (K20461)
 Cato (KH80019)
 Dynamic (K1617)

		All standard Paint Finishes	AA or all paints except Silver	Laminate Horizontal Surfaces	Laminate Vertical Surfaces	Anodized Aluminum Only
AS1 Spine Based		standard crown covers	spine base trim covers	worksurfaces	structural base covers	
		structural base covers	slat wall covers	tables	access covers	
		outlet covers	integral shelves		fronts for metal pedestals	
		spine connectors	flat crown covers			
		metal pedestals and fronts	flat crown covers		box shelves	
			straight legs			
			wide legs			
AS2 Storage Anchored			pulls			
		slat wall, panel	panel top trim	worksurfaces	all laminate pedestals	top trim wider than 96"
		panel raceway covers	panel reveals		anchor cabinets	
			storage reveals		medians	
			pulls		bridges	
AS3 Applied Wall & private office components					tiles, panels	
					all laminate overheads	
		wall covers	horizontal channels up to 96"	worksurfaces	wall covers	horizontal channels wider than 96"
		coat hook	slat wall covers	tables	freestanding storage	
		picture hook	recess covers	applied wall shelves	wall hung overheads	
		bookends	end trim			
			cable tray			
AS4 Crinion Open Table			marker tray			
			display shelf			
			shelf platforms			
		end legs	hinged access	worksurfaces, tapered edge and post formed		beams
		intermediate legs	top channel up to 96"			top channel longer than 96"
		cantilevers	screen frames			

Finish code	Finish name	Paint grade	All standard Paint Finishes	AA or all paints except Silver	Laminate Horizontal Surfaces	Laminate Vertical Surfaces	Anodized Aluminum Only
611	Beige Mist Metallic	P2	•	•			
118	Bright White	P1	•	•	•	•	
112	Brown	P1	•	•			
123	Brushed Grey				▲		
122	Brushed Sand				▲		
113	Dark Grey	P1	•	•			
128	Fog				•	•	
114	Folkstone Grey	P1	•	•	•	•	
111	Jet Black	P1	•	•	•	•	
115	Medium Grey	P1	•	•			
612	Medium Metallic Grey	P2	•	•			
121	Micro Grey				▲		
129	Micro Sand				▲		
119	Pumice				•	•	
116	Sandstone	P1	•	•			
613	Silver	P3	•				
117	Soft Grey	P1	•	•	•	•	
812	Easy Grey*						
813	Trim Grey*						
AA	Anodized Aluminum			•			•
LW	Markerboard White **						

Notes:

▲ All laminates have matching edge bands except:
 123 Brushed Grey has 128 Fog edge
 122 Brushed Sand has 119 Pumice edge
 121 Micro Grey has 114 Folkstone grey edge
 129 Micro Sand has 119 Pumice edge

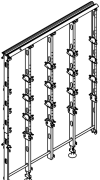
* Easy Grey and Trim grey integral colors only available for
 Compact crown covers
 Spine end connector top caps

** Markerboard white is available only on AS1 spine access covers, AS3 Applied Wall covers and AS4 screens.

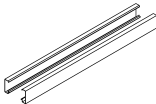
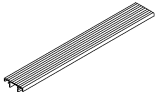
Service Wall frames

Standard and compact crown

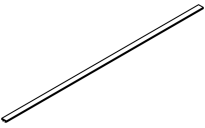
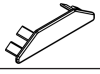
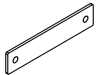
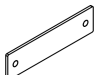
AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	list
	39"H	48"	5"	40"	APFA1 3948	\$732.	
		60"	5"	40"	APFA1 3960	845.	
		72"	5"	40"	APFA1 3972	1,042.	
	48"H	48"	5"	49"	APFA1 4848	806.	
		60"	5"	49"	APFA1 4860	923.	
		72"	5"	49"	APFA1 4872	1,153.	
Acoustical inserts	39"H		2"	34"	APA 39		54.
	48"H		2"	43"	APA 48		63.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application
Example: APFA1 3948	Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF (standard crown) and APFA (compact crown) prefixes.	Service Wall frames are the structural component of spine-based planning. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.
APF Spine frame		
A compact crown		
1 Generation		
39 Height	<i>Specify:</i> <i>Fifth position: height</i>	
48 Width	39 39"H 48 48"H 64 64"H	Frames include vertical studs every 12" on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4"H or 1" top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels. 4"H standard crown frames include shaped crowns for upmounting shelves or overhead storage cabinets, canopy lighting at any point. Compact crown frames feature a slim profile crown with downmounting capability only.
	<i>Seventh position: width</i> 48 48"W 60 60"W 72 72"W	Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at 3" increments.
	All Service Wall frames include 3" diameter, 2" levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.	Service Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2" travel, 12" from each side edge.
		Acoustical inserts fit between studs in Service Wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48"W frame, five for 60"W frame, and six for 72"W frame. Service Walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33. Inserts do not affect the NRC rating of the wall which is .40.
		Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of Service Wall frame, and specify power components separately.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	paint	list	anodized alum	
Crown covers (pair)	compact crown, integral color	48"	5"	1"	APTA 48 ()		\$105.		
		60"	5"	1"	APTA 60 ()		122.		
		72"	5"	1"	APTA 72 ()		208.		
	flat, low profile	120"	5"	1"	APTL 120 ()	n/a		329.	
		48"	5"	1"	APTL 48 ()	131.		131.	
		60"	5"	1"	APTL 60 ()	163.		163.	
		72"	5"	1"	APTL 72 ()	196.		196.	
		96"	5"	1"	APTL 96 ()	263.		263.	
		(finish default AA, anodized aluminum)							
	flat, high profile	120"	5"	1 1/4"	APTH 120 ()	n/a		329.	
		48"	5"	1 1/4"	APTH 48 ()	131.		131.	
		60"	5"	1 1/4"	APTH 60 ()	163.		163.	
		72"	5"	1 1/4"	APTH 72 ()	196.		196.	
		96"	5"	1 1/4"	APTH 96 ()	263.		263.	
		(finish default AA, anodized aluminum)							
		Base trim covers (pair)							
no outlets	60"		no outlets	48"		4"	APRA 480 ()	221.	221.
				4"	APRA 600 ()	264.		264.	
no outlets	72"			4"	APRA 720 ()	318.		318.	
Crown top cap		24"	2"	—	APT1 C24 ()		13.		
		36"	2"	—	APT1 C36 ()		27.		
		48"	2"	—	APT1 C48 ()		48.		
		60"	2"	—	APT1 C60 ()		54.		
		72"	2"	—	APT1 C72 ()		64.		
		integral color only, plastic							

Order Code	Specification Information	Application
Example: APRA 480 AA		
APR A Base trim	Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.	Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
48 Width		
0 Outlet openings	Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 5.	Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.
AA Finish	Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.	Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.
	Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 5.	Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and Sloped compact crown end cap.
	Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 5.	Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48"h spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49"h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.
		Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.
		Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	paint	list	anodized alum
		24"	2"	—	APTA C24 ()	\$48.		\$48.
		36"	2"	—	APTA C36 ()	57.		57.
		48"	2"	—	APTA C48 ()	70.		70.
		60"	2"	—	APTA C60 ()	79.		79.
		72"	2"	—	APTA C72 ()	98.		98.
default finish AA, anodized aluminum								
Crown end cap	compact				APTA CC1 ()		22.	
								
	compact (kit of 10)				APTA CC ()		209.	
Crown end cap, metal	flat, low profile				APTL ()	62.		
					specify painted finish			
	flat, high profile				APTH ()	62.		
					specify painted finish			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application
Example: APRA 480 AA		
APR A Base trim	Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.	Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
48 Width		
0 Outlet openings	Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 5.	Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.
AA Finish	Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.	Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.
	Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 5.	Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and Sloped compact crown end cap.
	Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 5.	
		Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48"h spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49"h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.
		Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.
		Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.

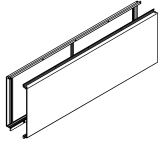
Structural base cover kits

Painted steel surface (pair)

AutoStrada

Spine

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	paint
Structural base covers (pair)	painted steel	48"	1"	16"	APCA AZ48S()	\$437.
		60"	1"	16"	APCA AZ60S()	509.
		72"	1"	16"	APCA AZ72S()	603.



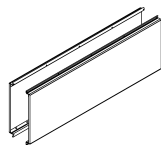
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APCA AZ48S 118		
APCA Autostrada wall cover	Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.	Please specify painted finish for structural base covers from paint options listed on page 5.
AZ Attachment zone		
48 Width	Starting at tenth position specify paint finish	Structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
S Steel		
118 Finish		Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Structural base cover kits

Veneer and laminate surface (pair)

AutoStrada

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Structural base covers (pair)	anodized aluminum or painted trim	48"	1"	16"	APCA AZ48 () ()	\$1,244.	\$1,398.	\$1,519.	\$2,017.
		60"	1"	16"	APCA AZ60 () ()	1,373.	1,529.	1,671.	2,280.
		72"	1"	16"	APCA AZ72 () ()	1,426.	1,563.	1,751.	2,481.



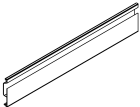
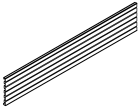

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APCA AZ48 V312 AA	Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.	Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish from finish options listed on page 5.
APCA AutoStrada wall cover		
AZ Attachment zone		
48 Width	Starting at ninth position specify laminate, veneer or techwood finish	Structural base covers are required for every Service Wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a Service Wall.
V312 Cover finish		
AA Trim finish	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Structural base covers bolt to each side of the Service Wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.
	Laminate and veneer covers have an anodized aluminum or painted trim at the top and bottom of each cover. Painted finish options listed on page 5.	

Access covers

Slatwall, cable tray and outlets covers

AutoStrada

Spine

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	list	textured
9"H cable tray covers 	9"	1"	12"	APCA 0912 C ()	\$126.	
		1"	24"	APCA 0924 C ()	150.	
		1"	36"	APCA 0936 C ()	172.	
		1"	48"	APCA 0948 C ()	227.	
		1"	60"	APCA 0960 C ()	291.	
		1"	72"	APCA 0972 C ()	352.	
9"H slatwall covers 	9"	1"	12"	APCA 0912 S ()	110.	
		1"	24"	APCA 0924 S ()	128.	
		1"	36"	APCA 0936 S ()	156.	
		1"	48"	APCA 0948 S ()	197.	
		1"	60"	APCA 0960 S ()	249.	
		1"	72"	APCA 0972 S ()	306.	
Outlets cover 	9"	1"	12"	APCA OC () ()		124.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APCA 0948C AA APCA Autostrada wall cover 09 Height 48 Width C Type AA Finish	<p>Cable tray and slatwall covers are aluminum with an anodized or painted finish.</p> <p>Outlets covers are painted plastic with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion on the top and bottom.</p> <p>Please specify painted finish for outlets cover face from paint options listed on page 5.</p>	<p>Cable tray mounts from 21" - 30" only on any Service Wall frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.</p> <p>Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).</p> <p>Slatwall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.</p> <p>Slatwall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.</p> <p>Locate outlets covers on Service Wall frames before specifying other Service Wall covers.</p> <p>Outlets cover mounts between 21" and 30" (below standard desk height), 30" - 39" (above desk height) or 39" - 48" on Service Wall frame.</p> <p>Outlets cover is 12" wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21" and 48" above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.</p> <p>Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.</p>

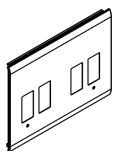
Access covers

Hardwire outlets and covers

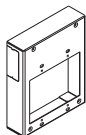
AutoStrada

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	list
-------------	--------	-------	-------	----------------	------

Hardwire outlets cover	9"	1"	12"	APCA HOC () ()	\$121.
------------------------	----	----	-----	-------------------------	--------



Hardwire outlet box, desk height				AR1 HOB	375.
				AR1 HOB2	493.



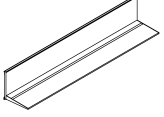
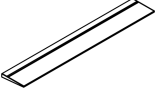
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: APCA HOC 613 AA	Hardwire outlets covers are painted steel with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion top and bottom.	For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box, instead of standard outlets covers and modular power components. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.	Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21" and 48"H. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face.
APCA	AutoStrada wall cover		
H	Hardwire		
OC	Outlets cover		
613	Cover Finish		
AA	Trim Finish		
	Please specify painted finish for outlets cover face from paint options listed on page 5.		
	Painted finish option for hardwire outlets cover trim listed on page 5.	Hardwire outlets cover mounts between 21" and 30" (below standard desk height) or 30" - 39" (above desk height) on Service Wall frame.	Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.
		Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.	NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9"H zone as the Wiremold raceway as the Wiremold will not fit behind the covers.

Access covers

Integral shelf

AutoStrada

Spine

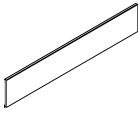
description	height	width of shelf	pattern number	list	L	V1	V2	V3
Integral shelf covers 	9"	21"	APSA 0921 () ()		\$954.	\$1,050.	\$1,072.	\$1,114.
		24"	APSA 0924 () ()		954.	1,050.	1,072.	1,114.
		33"	APSA 0933 () ()		1,084.	1,181.	1,204.	1,270.
		36"	APSA 0936 () ()		1,084.	1,181.	1,204.	1,270.
		45"	APSA 0945 () ()		1,158.	1,265.	1,296.	1,386.
		48"	APSA 0948 () ()		1,158.	1,265.	1,296.	1,386.
		57"	APSA 0957 () ()		1,281.	1,394.	1,424.	1,535.
		60"	APSA 0960 () ()		1,281.	1,394.	1,424.	1,535.
		69"	APSA 0969 () ()		1,381.	1,497.	1,530.	1,660.
		72"	APSA 0972 () ()		1,381.	1,497.	1,530.	1,660.
	16"	21"	APSA 1621 () ()		979.	1,070.	1,093.	1,186.
		24"	APSA 1624 () ()		979.	1,070.	1,093.	1,186.
		33"	APSA 1633 () ()		1,096.	1,199.	1,235.	1,368.
		36"	APSA 1636 () ()		1,096.	1,199.	1,235.	1,368.
		45"	APSA 1645 () ()		1,194.	1,300.	1,338.	1,516.
		48"	APSA 1648 () ()		1,194.	1,300.	1,338.	1,516.
		57"	APSA 1657 () ()		1,321.	1,435.	1,481.	1,702.
		60"	APSA 1660 () ()		1,321.	1,435.	1,481.	1,702.
		69"	APSA 1669 () ()		1,422.	1,536.	1,593.	1,854.
		72"	APSA 1672 () ()		1,422.	1,536.	1,593.	1,854.
Integral shelves 		21"	ADS 0821 ()	559.				
		24"	ADS 0824 ()	559.				
		33"	ADS 0833 ()	642.				
		36"	ADS 0836 ()	642.				
		45"	ADS 0845 ()	707.				
		48"	ADS 0848 ()	707.				
		57"	ADS 0857 ()	794.				
		60"	ADS 0860 ()	794.				
		69"	ADS 0869 ()	863.				
		72"	ADS 0872 ()	863.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APSA 0948 118 AA	Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for Service Wall cover from finish options listed on page 5.	Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection. The integral shelf cover features a full width 8" deep display shelf crafted in anodized or painted aluminum. The cover is also available with a shelf that is 3" less wide than full module to accommodate a panel connected to the Service Wall.
APSA Autostrada integral shelf cover		
09 Height	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
48 Width		
118 Cover Ffinish		
AA Shelf and Trim Finish	Shelf is extruded aluminum with an anodized or painted finish. Painted finish option for integral shelf cover trim and integral shelf listed on page 5.	Integral shelves may be added to any laminate, marker or veneer spine cover. Holes for fasteners must be drilled through bottom extrusion and cover on site.

Access covers

Laminate, marker and veneer

AutoStrada

description	height	width	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Access covers 	9"	12"	APCA 0912 () ()	\$446.	\$522.	\$547.	\$590.
		24"	APCA 0924 () ()	471.	552.	576.	673.
		36"	APCA 0936 () ()	521.	600.	636.	767.
		48"	APCA 0948 () ()	543.	621.	664.	835.
		60"	APCA 0960 () ()	583.	664.	721.	932.
		72"	APCA 0972 () ()	610.	697.	754.	1,005.
	16"	12"	APCA 1612 () ()	453.	535.	565.	655.
		24"	APCA 1624 () ()	492.	571.	610.	778.
		36"	APCA 1636 () ()	547.	625.	682.	911.
		48"	APCA 1648 () ()	576.	653.	724.	1,025.
		60"	APCA 1660 () ()	638.	713.	795.	1,167.
		72"	APCA 1672 () ()	673.	749.	845.	1,284.
	18"	12"	APCA 1812 () ()	461.	537.	567.	670.
		24"	APCA 1824 () ()	503.	574.	622.	811.
		36"	APCA 1836 () ()	553.	630.	692.	956.
		48"	APCA 1848 () ()	592.	671.	744.	1,080.
		60"	APCA 1860 () ()	647.	726.	812.	1,233.
		72"	APCA 1872 () ()	688.	774.	872.	1,370.
	27"	12"	APCA 2712 () ()	477.	559.	593.	755.
		24"	APCA 2724 () ()	525.	609.	671.	943.
		36"	APCA 2736 () ()	603.	687.	768.	1,160.
		48"	APCA 2748 () ()	646.	728.	826.	1,331.
		60"	APCA 2760 () ()	720.	799.	922.	1,547.
		72"	APCA 2772 () ()	768.	849.	987.	1,730.

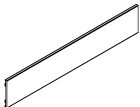
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APCA 0948 V312 AA		
APCA Autostrada wall cover	Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for access covers from finish options listed on page 5.	Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.
09 Height		
48 Width	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
V312 Cover Finish		
AA Trim Finish	Specify finish code: LW for markerboard surface. Painted finish option for trim listed on page 5.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information.

Access covers

Tackable upholstered

AutoStrada

Spine

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Access covers 	9"	1"	12"	APCA 0912 A () ()	\$186.	\$188.	\$191.	\$197.	\$203.	\$209.	\$217.	\$227.	\$240.
		1"	24"	APCA 0924 A () ()	229.	233.	235.	240.	243.	249.	250.	261.	280.
		1"	36"	APCA 0936 A () ()	250.	256.	261.	269.	271.	279.	280.	288.	301.
		1"	48"	APCA 0948 A () ()	286.	293.	294.	296.	301.	306.	307.	319.	335.
		1"	60"	APCA 0960 A () ()	306.	309.	318.	323.	330.	335.	342.	344.	361.
		1"	72"	APCA 0972 A () ()	n/a	343.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	16"	1"	12"	APCA 1612 A () ()	200.	208.	211.	227.	236.	242.	249.	264.	296.
		1"	24"	APCA 1624 A () ()	256.	269.	270.	286.	296.	304.	307.	329.	361.
		1"	36"	APCA 1636 A () ()	288.	296.	300.	309.	329.	335.	343.	356.	391.
		1"	48"	APCA 1648 A () ()	321.	331.	333.	347.	359.	366.	373.	387.	425.
		1"	60"	APCA 1660 A () ()	352.	359.	361.	376.	386.	400.	405.	419.	453.
		1"	72"	APCA 1672 A () ()	n/a	387.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	18"	1"	12"	APCA 1812 A () ()	225.	230.	235.	248.	256.	270.	276.	293.	329.
		1"	24"	APCA 1824 A () ()	262.	270.	276.	293.	300.	307.	318.	331.	364.
		1"	36"	APCA 1836 A () ()	294.	300.	304.	319.	331.	343.	345.	359.	397.
		1"	48"	APCA 1848 A () ()	357.	362.	366.	384.	392.	406.	408.	425.	465.
		1"	60"	APCA 1860 A () ()	357.	362.	366.	384.	392.	406.	408.	425.	465.
		1"	72"	APCA 1872 A () ()	n/a	397.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	27"	1"	12"	APCA 2712 A () ()	249.	263.	270.	294.	306.	323.	331.	355.	406.
		1"	24"	APCA 2724 A () ()	295.	306.	318.	335.	355.	366.	373.	397.	450.
		1"	36"	APCA 2736 A () ()	330.	344.	352.	366.	386.	405.	408.	431.	486.
		1"	48"	APCA 2748 A () ()	364.	381.	387.	408.	425.	437.	446.	470.	522.
		1"	60"	APCA 2760 A () ()	404.	418.	421.	442.	462.	473.	482.	504.	555.
		1"	72"	APCA 2772 A () ()	n/a	446.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: APCA 0948A W210 AA			
APCA	Autostrada wall cover		
09	Height		
48	Width		
A	Surface type		
W210	Fabric		
AA	Trim Finish		
	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18" cover.	Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose Service Wall frames between 21" and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.Specify widths corresponding to Service Wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slatwall covers. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information.	For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18"H or 27"H covers in place of two or three 9"H covers.
	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers or one 9"H and one 18"H cover. For passive face, specify 27"H cover.		18"H covers may also be specified above 9"H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48" or 64"H Service Walls.
	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover or one 9"H, one 18"H, and one 16"H cover. For passive face, specify one 27" and one 16"H cover.		Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.
	For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered attachment zone cover.		When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified. In which cases fabric will need to be applied railroaded. Contact CPD.
	Surface type:		
	A tackable upholstered		

Spine ends and connectors

Flat ends

AutoStrada

description	type	h	d	pattern no.	paint
Flat end	compact crown	39"	5"	AX1A C39 ()	\$194.
		48"	5"	AX1A C48 ()	221.
		64"	5"	AX1A C64 ()	246.
	low profile flat crown	39"	5"	AX1A EL39 ()	194.
		48"	5"	AX1A EL48 ()	221.
		64"	5"	AX1A EL64 ()	244.
	high profile flat crown	39"	5"	AX1A EH39 ()	194.
		48"	5"	AX1A EH48 ()	221.
		64"	5"	AX1A EH64 ()	244.

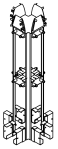
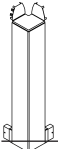
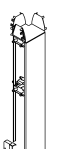
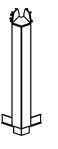
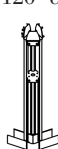
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1A C48 118	For flat ends specify:	Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers or perpendicular screens or panels. Flat ends include end cover for compact crown or standard crown, as specified.
AX1A AutoStrada connector	<i>Starting seventh position:</i> painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover	
C Type	<i>Starting eleventh position:</i> painted finish for crown end cap	
48 Height	Please specify painted finishes from paint finish options listed on page 5.	High-low straight connectors join Service Wall of different heights in a straight line.
118 vertical cover finish		Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Service Wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.

Spine ends and connectors

Corner, T, X, V and Y connections

AutoStrada

Spine


description	h	w	d	pattern number	list
90° connector, X connector 	39"	7"	7"	AX1A X39 ()	\$629.
	48"	7"	7"	AX1A X48 ()	687.
90° connector, L connector 	39"	6"	6"	AX1A L39 ()()	629.
	48"	6"	6"	AX1A L48 ()()	756.
90° connector, T connector 	39"	6"	7"	AX1A T39 ()()	629.
	48"	6"	7"	AX1A T48 ()()	756.
120° connector, V connector 	39"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	AX1A V39 ()()	629.
	48"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	AX1A V48 ()()	756.
120° connector, Y connector 	39"	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	AX1A Y39 ()()	629.
	48"	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	AX1A Y48 ()()	756.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1A L48 118	For L, T, V and Y connectors specify:	L, T, and X connectors join Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.
AX1A AutoStrada connector	<i>Seventh position:</i> painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover	V and Y connectors join Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, topcap and standard crown end caps.
L Type	<i>Eighth position, and X connectors:</i> painted finish for top cap and standard crown end caps	When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with compact crown, specify crown end caps separately.
48 Height		
118 vertical cover finish	Please specify painted finish as applicable from paint options listed on page 5.	

Spine ends and connectors

Outriggers and spine starters

AutoStrada

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list
Outrigger 	deep	21"	3"	15"	AA1ORD()	\$308.
	standard	21"	3"	8"	AA1OR()	225.
Service Wall starter	39"	39"		2"	AX1 SWS39 ()	201.
	48"	48"		2"	AX1 SWS48 ()	225.
Straight connector kit (replacement)		—	—	—	AX1 S	44.
High low straight connector for spine with standard crown only	48 - 39"	48"		5"	AX1 HLS4839 () ()	356.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: AA1 ORD 118	Please specify painted finish as applicable from finish options listed on page 5.	Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 8' and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24"D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or spine wall connectors.	Service Wall starter connects Service Wall to building wall.
AA1 Accessory			
ORD Outrigger deep			
118 Finish			

Spine end connectors for AutoStrada and Reff panels and Gallery screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	34" panel or 39" screen/39"h spine	39"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA3939 ()()	\$417.
	34"-42" panel or 39"-49" screen/48"h spine	48"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA4848 ()()	435.
	42" panel/39"h spine + 1 1/4" crown	42"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA4239 ()()	417.
	42" panel/39"h spine + 4" crown	43"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA4339 C ()()	417.
	49" panel /39"h spine	49"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA4939 ()()	435.
	49" panel or screen/48"h spine + 1 1/4" crown	49"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA4948 ()()	459.
	49" panel or screen/48"h spine + 4" crown	52"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA5248 C ()()	435.
	64" panel/39"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA6439 ()()	519.
	64" panel/48"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA6448 ()()	519.
	79" panel/48"h spine	79"	5"	1/2"	AX1SEA7948 ()()	793.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 SEA 4239 613 613 812	For spine end connectors when panels are lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.	Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for AutoStrada or Reff panels or Gallery screens.
AX1 Spine connector		
SEA Type		
42 Panel height	1. Crown type: C=Currents standard 4"h L=low profile flat 1"h H=high profile flat 1 1/4"h F=compact 1"h	When attached panel is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4"h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.
39 Spine height		Spine end connectors include painted outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.
613 Painted finish		
613 Trim finish		
812 Top trim finish		
	2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.	In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached panel. When attached panel is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.
	For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish.	Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.
	3. Vertical cover finish: All standard paint finishes	
	4. Top trim for vertical cover: 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey And all standard paint finishes	
	End connectors on this page begin 1/2" above floor.	

Spine end connectors for Dividends Horizon panels and screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	36"h panel/39"h spine	39"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED3939 ()()	\$417.
	36"h-42"h panel/ 48"h spine	48"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED4848 ()()	435.
	42"h panel/ 39"h spine + 1" crown	42"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED4239 ()()	417.
	50"h panel/ 39"h spine	50"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5039 ()()	435.
	50"h panel/ 48"h spine + 1" crown	50"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5048 ()()	459.
	57"h panel/ 39"h spine	57"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5739 ()()	502.
	57"h panel/ 48"h spine	57"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED5748 ()()	502.
	64"h panel/ 39"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED6439 ()()	519.
	64"h panel/ 48"h spine	64"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED6448 ()()	519.
	78"h panel/ 48"h spine	78"	5"	1/2"	AX1SED7848 ()()	793.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: AX1 SED 6448 613 812			
AX1	Spine connector	Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens.	When attached panel/screen is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4 th crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.
SED	Type		
64	Panel height		
48	Spine height		
613	Vertical cover finish		
812	Top cap finish	In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel/screen. When attached panel/screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.	Spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.
		Specify low profile flat metal crown covers to align with a 50 th Dividends Horizon panel/screen.	Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

End connectors on this page begin 1/2" above floor.

3 1/2" spine extender kit for use with ceiling infeed or panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine extender kit for use with AutoStrada Spine	39"h spine	39"	5"	4"	AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)() ()	\$1,042.
	48"h spine	48"	5"	4"	AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)() ()	1,068.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 SX 48 AL 613 613	For all 3 1/2" spine extenders specify spine base type:	Spine extenders include brackets, side and top trim covers between the end of a spine and any spine end connector to add 3 1/2" to the length of a spine.
AX1 Spine connector	A AutoStrada	Spine end connector must be specified separately to finish off face of spine extender.
SX Type	C Currents	
48 Spine height	Then specify crown end type.	Spine extender dimension matches that of the Currents 3 1/2" x 5" ceiling infeed panel which may be added between nominal spine height and ceiling for connection to building power, data and communications supply.
A Spine type	L=Flat low/high profile metal crown end cap	
L Crown end type	C=Standard and compact sloped end cap	This extension can also make up for the dimensional gain of one Dividends Horizon panel or screen in the middle of a cluster of workstations.
613 Top cap finish	P=Power Pole	
613 Cover finish	Then specify finish for vertical trim covers, all standard painted finishes.	In most cases the spine end connector matches the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel or screen, but the extending area is only as high as the nominal height of the spine (bottom of crown) so the crown always requires an end cap.
613 Base trim finish	Then specify base cover finish. AutoStrada spine base covers are clear anodized aluminum (AA) or painted finish excluding silver. Currents spine raceway covers are available in any painted finish only.	
	Then specify top cap finish (if applicable).	When attached panel or screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector should be the same height as the nominal height of the spine.

To attach AutoStrada or Reff panels to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	00	02	04
End starters for AutoStrada or Reff panels	34"h panel	34"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1AES34 () () () ()	\$676.	\$676.	\$737.
	42"h panel	42"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1AES42 () () () ()	849.	849.	928.
	49"h panel	49"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1AES49 () () () ()	877.	877.	959.
	64"h panel	64"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1AES64 () () () ()	1,062.	1,062.	1,163.
	79"h panel	79"	1"	1/2" - 4 1/2"	AX1AES79 () () () ()	1,620.	1,620.	1,826.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 AES49 02 24 E 812 AA	For spine end starters specify:	End starters connect a panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller. End starters include hookstrip and top cap. Specify first adjacent panel top cap width and type.
AX1 Spine connector	1.Configuration 00=Inset flush 02=Offset one panel 04=Offset two panels	For a cluster of two workstations (one intermediate panel) specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).
A for AutoStrada panels		
ES End starter		For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04).
49 Panel height	2.Adjoining panel width (18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48)	For a cluster of four workstations (three intermediate panels) extend the spine 12" and specify two inset end starters (00 suffix).
02 Offset		End starters on this page start 1/2" above the floor.
24 Panel width	3.Trim profile A=Flat B=Square C=Bullnose E=AutoStrada	
E Trim profile		
812 Vertical cover finish	4.Vertical cover finish All standard paint finishes	
AA Top trim finish	5.Top trim AutoStrada: AA Clear anodized aluminum and all core paint finishes except silver. Reff: All core paint finishes	

To attach Gallery screens to spine end connector

description	application	height	width	depth	pattern no.	00	01	02
End starters for Gallery screens	39"h or 49"h screen	39"	1"	1/2" - 3"	AX1GES39 () ()	\$308.	\$254.	\$254.
	49"h screen	48"	1"	1/2" - 3"	AX1GES48 () ()	348.	264.	288.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1GES 48 02 613	For spine end starters specify:	End starters connect a 1" thick Gallery screen to either side of spine end connector of the same height or taller.
AX1 Spine connector	1.Configuration	
G Thin screens	00=Flush	
ES End starter	01=Offset one panel	
48 Panel height	02=Offset two panels	End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen thicknesses beyond end of spine.
02 Offset	2.Finish:	
613 Painted finish	All standard paint finishes	Offset end starters compensate for the dimensional gain of Gallery screens attached to the spine.
	End starters on this page start 1/2" above the floor.	

To attach Dividends Horizon panels and screens to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3600L(5)()	\$330.
	36"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3600R(5)()	330.
	36"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3603L(5)()	330.
	36"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	36"	1"	3"	AX1DHES3603R(5)()	330.
	42"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4200L(5)()	330.
	42"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4200R(5)()	330.
	42"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4203L(5)()	330.
	42"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	42"	1"	3"	AX1DHES4203R(5)()	330.
	50"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5000L(5)()	330.
	50"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5000R(5)()	330.
	50"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5003L(5)()	330.
	50"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	50"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5003R(5)()	330.
	57"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5700L(5)()	330.
	57"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5700R(5)()	330.
	57"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5703L(5)()	330.
	57"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	57"	1"	3"	AX1DHES5703R(5)()	330.
	64"h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6400L(5)()	330.
	64"h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6400R(5)()	330.
	64"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6403L(5)()	330.
	64"h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	64"	1"	3"	AX1DHES6403R(5)()	330.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 DHES 36 00 L (5)		
AX1 Spine connector	1.Offset 00=Flush 03=Offset 1 panel thickness	End starters connect a Dividends Horizon panel or screen to either side of a same height or taller spine end connector. End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens include specified end top cap.
DH Dividends Horizon		
ES End starter	2.Top cap type 5=Metal flat	End starters may be positioned in either of two configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one panel thickness beyond end of spine. For full access to entire width of spine surface, position end starters offset one panel thickness.
36 Panel height		
00 Offset	3.Paint finish All standard paint finishes	<p>For a single workstation (0 intermediate panels), specify 2 spine end connectors and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.</p> <p>For a cluster of 2 workstations (1 intermediate panel), specify 1 panel starter, 2 spine end connectors, 1 spine extender, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.</p> <p>For a cluster of 3 workstations, (2 intermediate panels), extend the spine another 12", specify 2 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned flush.</p> <p>For a cluster of 4 workstations (3 intermediate panels), extend the spine 12" and specify 3 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters (1 end starter flush and the other offset by 1 panel thickness).</p> <p>For a cluster of 5 workstations (4 intermediate panels) extend the spine by 12" and specify 4 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.</p>
5 Top cap type		
613 Painted finish		

Panel system starters and T-ends

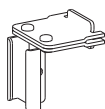
AutoStrada and Reff panel starters and T-ends

AutoStrada

Spine




description	type	pattern number	list	extension, 0 or 1 1/8	extension, 3 1/2
AutoStrada or Reff panel starter 	34"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS34() () ()	\$229.		
	42"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS42() () ()	400.		
	49"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS49() () ()	411.		
	64"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS64() () ()	436.		
	79"H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	AA1RPS79() () ()	451.		

Top clip (replacement part)	AA1RTC()	164.
-----------------------------	------------------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AA1-RPS6448EAA613	For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish. Extension at end of spine:	Panel starters attach perpendicular AutoStrada panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, and vertical extrusion corresponding to AutoStrada panel height.
AA1 Accessory	0 0" extension - This option does not require, Top Cap / End Crown finish.	T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular AutoStrada panels on one or both sides.
R Reff/AutoStrada	1 1 1/8" extension	Specify AutoStrada end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.
PS Panel starter	3 3 1/2" extensions	Specify T-end with 0", 1 1/8", or 3 1/2" of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.
64 Panel height	<i>Specify following for panel starter:</i>	
48 Adjoining panel width	1. Adjoining panel width (panel starter includes extended panel top trim for panel attached to starter)	
E Trim profile	2. Top trim profile of adjoining panel E = Extruded aluminum top trim	
AA Trim finish	3. Top trim finish Anodized aluminum or painted finish	
613 Paint finish	4. Painted finish for panel starter	
	Please specify painted finish for panel starters and inside covers of T-end from paint finish options listed on page 5.	
		Specify two 0" T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels). Specify two 1 1/8" T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8" and one 3 1/2" for two panels, and two 3 1/2" for three intermediate panels. T-ends with 3 1/2" extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel. Finish options for AA1RTC() top clip: 118 White 111 Black 613 Silver To complete T - end solution, must specify frame, crown end cap, raceway extender and cover set.

T-end fabric and wood cover sets (AutoStrada or Reff panels)

description	type	height	pattern number	list
	Fabric	42"	R3B0P0F4207	\$246.
		49"	R3B0P0F4907	277.
		64"	R3B0P0F6407	327.
		79"	R3B0P0F7907	376.
	L/V1/V2/V3	42"	R3B0P0H4207	250.
		49"	R3B0P0H4907	286.
		64"	R3B0P0H6407	335.
		79"	R3B0P0H7907	382.
	Fabric	42"	R3B0T0F4207	246.
		49"	R3B0T0F4907	277.
		64"	R3B0T0F6407	327.
		79"	R3B0T0F7907	376.
	L/V1/V2/V3	42"	R3B0T0H4207	250.
		49"	R3B0T0H4907	286.
		64"	R3B0T0H6407	335.
		79"	R3B0T0H7907	382.
	L/V1/V2/V3	42"	R3R0T0H4207	291.
		49"	R3R0T0H4907	330.
		64"	R3R0T0H6407	384.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R3B0P0F4207 E 4	See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.	Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for AutoStrada or Reff panel.
R3B Generation 3		
OP0F Monolithic		
42 Panel height		
07 Width		
E Top trim profile		
4 4" base height		
W359- Fabric		
AA Trim finish		
111 Outside base finish		
111 Inside base finish		

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

Specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Panel finishes
3. Top trim finish
4. Base finish

Top trim profile:

E Extruded Aluminum

Base height:

4 4" base height

Application Notes

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for AutoStrada or Reff panel.

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.

Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent AutoStrada or Reff tiled panels.

AutoStrada or Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19", 34", 49" and 64" above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

Please see page 5 for list of applicable finishes.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Gallery screen starters

AutoStrada

Spine

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Gallery screen starter	21"	3"	1"	AA1GPS ()	\$224.
Screen-to-worksurface bracket				AG1B	54.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AA1 GPS 613		
AA1 Accessory	For intermediate gallery screen starters specify any standard painted finish.	Gallery screen starter attaches thin screen to structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall. Specify Gallery screen to have through holes for starter bracket.
G For thin screens		
PS Panel starter	Screen to worksurface bracket is black painted finish.	
613 Painted finish		Screen-to-worksurface bracket is required to stabilize Gallery screens by connecting to adjacent worksurface. Specify one bracket for each screen.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Dividends Horizon panel and screen starters

AutoStrada

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Service Wall starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	36"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS36(5)()	\$541.
	42" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	42"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS42(5)()	541.
	50" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	50"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS50(5)()	541.
	57" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	57"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS57(5)()	541.
	64" high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	64"	1"	3"	AA1DHPS64(5)()	541.
Top clip for Dividends Horizon panels and screens to lower Service Wall	Top clip for Dividends Horizon Panel/Screen to Service Wall				AA1DHTC()	139.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AA1 DHPS 36 (5)	1.Top cap type 5=Metal flat	Panel/screen starter includes a clamp bracket that attaches to the structural base cover of the Service Wall to start a Dividends panel/screen run perpendicular to the face of the Service Wall anywhere other than at the end of the Service Wall.
AA1 Accessory		
DH Dividends Horizon	2.Paint finish	
PS Panel starter	All standard paint finishes	
36 Panel height		
5 Top cap type		Top clip, which secures top edge of panel to underside of Service Wall crown, is required in addition to panel starter for stability of 57" or higher panels or 50"H panels with cantilevered shelves overhead storage.
613 Painted finish		


Panel system starters and T-ends

Universal panel starter and T-end

AutoStrada

Spine

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	paint
 Universal T-end adapter	2-6"	7"	39"	AA1UA39()	\$141.
	2-6"	7"	48"	AA1UA48()	172.
	2-6"	7"	64"	AA1UA64()	188.

 Universal panel starters	3"	1"	39"	AA1UPS39()	320.
	3"	1"	48"	AA1UPS48()	342.
	3"	1"	64"	AA1UPS64()	366.

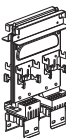
 Universal top clip				AA2 UTC ()	137.
--	--	--	--	--------------------	------

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AA1 UPS48 111	Please specify painted finish for universal end and panel starters from paint finish options listed on page 5.	Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the Service Wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.
AA1 Accessory		
UPS Panel starter		
48 Panel height		
111 Finish		Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on Service Wall.
		Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

Power components, spine

2+2 power components

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk height outlet module	21-48"H	5"	–	6"	AR1 EOM			\$291.
								
Central switch	21-48"H				AR1-ELS-B			813.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				AR1 DA	70.		
	Circuit B				AR1 DB	70.		
	Circuit X				AR1 DX	70.	76.	
	Circuit Y				AR1 DY	70.	76.	
Power infeeds, modular	Ceiling infeed	145"			AR1 EPIC			420.
	Desk height power	85"			AR1 EPI5			336.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				AR1 EPH1			558.
	Two connectors				AR1 EPH2			837.
Transitional connectors for or Reff	60"	109"			AR1 ET5			445.
	96"	133"			AR1 ET8			496.
	12"	61"			AR1 ET1			308.
	36"	85"			AR1 ET3			389.

Order Code

Example: AR1 EOM	
AR1	Power component
E	2+2
OM	Outlet module

Application Notes

Autostrada power components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. Power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at or below desk height. Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face and four jumper cables to connect to other modules or infeed power.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W Service Wall frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side) side by side.

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module. Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to outlets module in Service Wall. Infeed includes 85" conduit with a 6" pigtail. Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling mounted box to desk height outlet module. Specify ceiling infeed panel separately.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for installations in the City of New York. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to outlet module.

Jumper cables join power from outlet module to outlet module. Application dimension is distance between modules.

Transitional connectors connect power from Service Wall to powered or Reff panels attached to the Service Wall. Application dimension suggests distance from outlet to panel. Transitional connectors have watertight conduit between modular ends. Do not specify transitional connectors in City of New York installations.

Power components, spine

2+2 power components

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Jumper cable	12"	37"			AR1 EJ1			\$169.
	120"	145"			AR1 EJ10			444.
	144"	169"			AR1 EJ12			496.
	24"	49"			AR1 EJ2			222.
	36"	61"			AR1 EJ3			254.
	48"	73"			AR1 EJ4			273.
	60"	85"			AR1 EJ5			308.
	72"	97"			AR1 EJ6			336.
	96"	121"			AR1 EJ8			389.

Order Code

Example: AR1 EOM	
AR1	Power component
E	2+2
OM	Outlet module

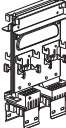
Application Notes

<p>Autostrada power components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. Power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at or below desk height. Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face and four jumper cables to connect to other modules or infeed power.</p> <p>Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W Service Wall frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side) side by side.</p> <p>Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.</p>	<p>Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module. Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).</p> <p>Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.</p> <p>Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to outlets module in Service Wall. Infeed includes 85" conduit with a 6" pigtail. Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling mounted box to desk height outlet module. Specify ceiling infeed panel separately.</p>	<p>Hardwire base infeed is approved for installations in the City of New York. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to outlet module.</p> <p>Jumper cables join power from outlet module to outlet module. Application dimension is distance between modules.</p> <p>Transitional connectors connect power from Service Wall to powered or Reff panels attached to the Service Wall. Application dimension suggests distance from outlet to panel. Transitional connectors have watertight conduit between modular ends. Do not specify transitional connectors in City of New York installations.</p>
--	--	---

Power components, spine

3+3 power components

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk-height outlet module	21"-48"H	6"	1"	9"	AR1 TOM			\$336.
								
Central switch	21-48"H				AR1-ELS-B			813.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				AR1 DA	70.		
	Circuit B				AR1 DB	70.		
	Circuit C				AR1 DC	70.		
	Circuit X				AR1 DX	70.	76.	
	Circuit Y				AR1 DY	70.	76.	
	Circuit Z				AR1 DZ	70.	76.	
Power infeeds	Ceiling infeed	145"			AR1 TPIC			478.
	Desk height power	85"			AR1 TP15			389.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				AR1 TPH1			616.
	Two connectors				AR1 TPH2			955.
Jumper cable	120"				AR1 TJ10			496.
	96"	121"			AR1 TJ8			444.
	144" wall	169"			AR1 TJ12			555.
	12"	37"			AR1 TJ1			192.
	24"	49"			AR1 TJ2			254.
	36"	61"			AR1 TJ3			308.
	48"	73"			AR1 TJ4			336.
	60"	85"			AR1 TJ5			365.
	72"	97"			AR1 TJ6			389.
Transitional connectors for or Reff	60"	109"			AR1 TT5			496.
	96"	133"			AR1 TT8			558.
	12"	61"			AR1 TT1			365.
	36"	85"			AR1 TT3			445.

Order Code

Example:	AR1 TOM
AR1	Power component
T	3+3
OM	Outlet module

Application Notes

AutoStrada power components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between Service Wall frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of Service Wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	no finish	paint
-------------	-------	-------	--------	----------------	-----------	-------

High capacity cable holders (10)

1"

3/4"

2 1/2"

AR1 HCC H10

\$59.



Cable clips for wall studs (100)

1/4"

1/2"

1 1/2"

AR1 PCC 100

139.



Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet or
T-end with 3 1/2" extension

5"

48"

APX CIP4 ()

855.

5"

72"

APX CIP6 ()

998.

5"

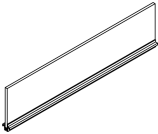
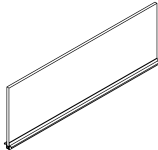
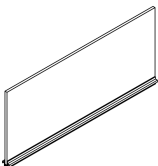
96"

APX CIP8 ()

1,141.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AR1 PCC 100	Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.	Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per Service Wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame.
AR1 Raceway	Cable holders are light grey plastic.	Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21"-30", 30"-39", 39"-48"; six between 48"-64"H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height.
PCC Cable clip	Please specify painted finish for ceiling infeed panel from paint finish options listed on page 5.	Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9" level; three holders at the 16" level of a 64"H wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height (upside down).
100 Size/Quantity		Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway. Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents, or Reff T-end panel with 3 1/2" extension. Center channel, 2" x 2 1/2", accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface. Specify ceiling infeed separately.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
Add up panels	frameless glass, 8"h 	24"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0824 G () ()	\$409.	\$500.
		36"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0836 G () ()	466.	670.
		48"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0848 G () ()	603.	833.
		60"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0860 G () ()	742.	1,074.
		72"	1/2"	8"	AUA1 0872 G () ()	833.	1,299.
	frameless glass, 12"h 	24"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1224 G () ()	490.	563.
		36"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1236 G () ()	693.	795.
		48"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1248 G () ()	883.	1,022.
		60"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1260 G () ()	1,079.	1,249.
		72"	1/2"	12"	AUA1 1272 G () ()	1,278.	1,470.
	frameless glass, 15"h 	24"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1524 G () ()	500.	878.
		36"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1536 G () ()	693.	972.
		48"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1548 G () ()	889.	1,397.
		60"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1560 G () ()	1,092.	1,575.
		72"	1/2"	15"	AUA1 1572 G () ()	1,285.	1,845.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AUA1 1248 G TEMP AA	<i>Add up type:</i>	Add-up panels add acoustical privacy and light control above any height Service Wall.
AUA1 Autostrada add up panel	G Glass	
12 Height	Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:	Anodized aluminum or painted base frame inserts in center of any Service Wall crown and is secured by bolts within crown.
48 Width	TEMP Clear tempered	
G Type	GL13 Powder	
TEMP Glass Finish	Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.	Frameless glass add-ups can be positioned at any 3" increment in standard or compact crown with any cover type.
AA Trim Finish		Any height add up can be used on any height AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall or Fence.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 39"h spine with 1"h crown to create a 48"h horizon. 12"h Add ups are designed for use on 48"h spine for a 61" horizon with 1"h crown or a 64" horizon with 4"h crown. 15"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 48"h spine with 1"h crown for a 64" horizon.

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gallery screens	39" high	39"	20"	1"	AG1B3920 () ()	\$506.	\$656.	\$811.	\$1,333.
	39" high	39"	24"	1"	AG1B3924 () ()	567.	715.	903.	1,544.
	39" high	39"	30"	1"	AG1B3930 () ()	630.	775.	998.	1,780.
	39" high	39"	36"	1"	AG1B3936 () ()	692.	835.	1,089.	2,019.
	39" high	39"	42"	1"	AG1B3942 () ()	756.	894.	1,182.	2,255.
	39" high	39"	48"	1"	AG1B3948 () ()	817.	954.	1,274.	2,493.
	39" high	39"	54"	1"	AG1B3954 () ()	881.	1,016.	1,371.	2,730.
	39" high	39"	60"	1"	AG1B3960 () ()	943.	1,072.	1,464.	2,964.
	39" high	39"	66"	1"	AG1B3966 () ()	1,005.	1,134.	1,558.	3,200.
	39" high	39"	72"	1"	AG1B3972 () ()	1,070.	1,194.	1,651.	3,439.
	39" high	39"	78"	1"	AG1B3978 () ()	1,130.	1,252.	1,743.	3,673.
	39" high	39"	84"	1"	AG1B3984 () ()	1,198.	1,312.	1,839.	3,910.
	39" high	39"	90"	1"	AG1B3990 () ()	1,260.	1,373.	1,933.	4,151.
	39" high	39"	96"	1"	AG1B3996 () ()	1,319.	1,434.	2,024.	4,387.
	49" high	49"	20"	1"	AG1B4920 () ()	655.	794.	999.	1,641.
	49" high	49"	24"	1"	AG1B4924 () ()	717.	853.	1,108.	1,852.
	49" high	49"	30"	1"	AG1B4930 () ()	782.	917.	1,214.	2,140.
	49" high	49"	36"	1"	AG1B4936 () ()	846.	974.	1,319.	2,432.
	49" high	49"	42"	1"	AG1B4942 () ()	906.	1,035.	1,431.	2,720.
	49" high	49"	48"	1"	AG1B4948 () ()	971.	1,092.	1,536.	3,006.
	49" high	49"	54"	1"	AG1B4954 () ()	1,035.	1,155.	1,645.	3,297.
	49" high	49"	60"	1"	AG1B4960 () ()	1,096.	1,210.	1,751.	3,589.
	49" high	49"	66"	1"	AG1B4966 () ()	1,158.	1,273.	1,857.	3,873.
	49" high	49"	72"	1"	AG1B4972 () ()	1,223.	1,332.	1,966.	4,166.
	49" high	49"	78"	1"	AG1B4978 () ()	1,282.	1,394.	2,075.	4,453.
	49" high	49"	84"	1"	AG1B4984 () ()	1,348.	1,451.	2,185.	4,745.
	49" high	49"	90"	1"	AG1B4990 () ()	1,412.	1,512.	2,290.	5,033.
	49" high	49"	96"	1"	AG1B4996 () ()	1,473.	1,573.	2,401.	5,325.

Order Code

Example: **AG1 B 4948L N 115**

AG1	Gallery screen
B	Back screen
49	Height
48	Width
L	End starter
N	No attachment
115	Finish

Specification Information

For Gallery screens specify:

1.Planning application,
L=Screen at left end of Service Wall
(from inside face of screen)
R=Screen at right end of Service
Wall

S=Intermediate screen
attached to face of Service Wall

2.Then specify other end
application:
A=Attach to anchor cabinet
(49"H screen only)
N=No attachment

3.Then specify finish, all standard
laminates for vertical applications,
all standard Techwoods and natural
veneers.

Gallery screens include black
leveling glides with 1" range.
Starting point for screens is 1/2"
above floor.

Application Notes

Gallery screens attach to
AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall
and adjacent worksurfaces to define
workspaces. Gallery screens are 1"
thick, solid wood core, self-edged in
laminates, Techwood or natural
veneer. 39"H screens correspond in
height to 39"H Service Wall
(underside of any crown). 49"H
screens correspond in height to
49"H Anchor cabinet and to 48"H
Service Wall with compact or flat
crown.

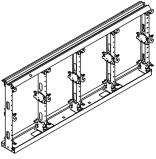

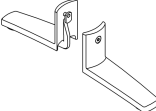
Gallery screens are specified by
application: inserts for end starter
(attach to left or right end of Service
Wall) or through holes for screen
starter (intermediate screen
attachment to face of Service Wall)
on one end. Inserts enable either
39"H or 48"H end starter to attach
to inside face of 49"H screens.

Other end of 39"H screen is always
"N", no attachment. Other end of
49"H screen can have provisions for
attachment to 49"H Anchor cabinet
or no attachment.

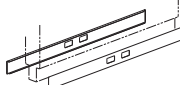

Gallery screens must be stabilized
by screen-to-worksurface bracket or
attachment to Anchor cabinet.

description	application	pattern no.	AA	P1	P2	P3	G1	G2	G3
Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen	for 42"h panel attachment	A1GGPC4234(L/R)()	\$1,115.	\$949.	\$949.	\$1,003.			
	for 46"h panel attachment	A1GGPC4934(L/R)()	1,115.	949.	949.	1,003.			
Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen	mid span/ off modular	A1GGSPSC30(L/R)()	1,163.	989.	989.	1,044.			
	spine end starter	A1GGSE30(L/R)() ()	1,129.	961.	961.	1,021.			
Glass, for panel based	for 42"h x 60"w	A1PGG4260()					1,345.	2,027.	2,731.
	for 42"h x 72"w	A1PGG4272()					1,543.	2,354.	3,261.
	for 49"h x 60"w	A1PGG4960()					1,522.	2,333.	3,171.
	for 49"h x 72"w	A1PGG4972()					1,750.	2,716.	3,722.
Glass, for spine based	for 48"h x 60"w	A1SGG4860()					1,482.	2,257.	3,061.
	for 48"h x 72"w	A1SGG4872()					1,697.	2,624.	3,594.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A1GGPC4234		
A AutoStrada	1.L/R- Left or right hand connection If left hand, worksurface on right side of glass If right hand, worksurface on left side of glass	Glass Gallery Screen Panel attachment kit includes finished connection to panel post and end capture for glass.
1 Generation 1		
GG Gallery screen, glass		Glass Gallery Screen Spine attachment kit includes finished connection to spine and end capture for glass.
PC Panel post connector		
42 42"h panel attachment (includes Hi/low trim)	2.Finish divider capture AA and all core paint options except 613	
34 34" high nominal		Glass to align top of panel insert, below top trim for panel base.
(L/R) Left or right hand connection	<i>Glass Finish</i> G1=Clear Temp glass G2=Architectural G3=Color	Glass to align top of Service Wall cover, below crown or at horizontal channel at nominal 48" high if 64" Service Wall.
() Finish divider, capture		

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	black
 Fence frames (legs not included)	48"	5"	20 1/2"	APF 1848	\$840.
	60"	5"	20 1/2"	APF 1860	1,007.
	72"	5"	20 1/2"	APF 1872	1,209.
 Leg with glide	2 3/4"	4"	18 1/2"	AX1LEG ()	130.
	2 3/4"	4"	5"	AX1LEG5 ()	130.
	2 3/4"	4"	6"	AX1LEG6 ()	130.
 Stabilizer feet (set of 2)	2 1/2"	7 1/2"	4 1/2"	AX1 FF ()	201.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APF 1872 APF Wall frame 18 Height 72 Width	<p><i>Specify painted finishes for legs and feet.</i></p> <p>Fence frames include four barrel connectors, crown and bottom rail covers in trim grey. Frames must be enclosed with two rows of 9"H Currents or AutoStrada wall covers on each face.</p> <p>Specify Currents power components separately. Outlet modules mount at any point along the top row only.</p> <p>Cable tray access covers mount in bottom row only.</p>	<p>Currents Fence provides independent services distribution to a cluster of tables, desks or workstations.</p> <p>Fence legs may be specified at three heights to deliver an overall height of 40"H, 28"H or 27"H to the top of the crown. Specify AX1LEG() leg to get to 40"H; specify AX1LEG6() leg to get to 28"H; and specify AX1LEG5() leg to get to 27"H to the top of the crown.</p> <p>Installed Fence frames include vertical studs with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts every 12".</p> <p>A continuous top channel accepts Currents or AutoStrada crown top caps and supports frameless glass add up panels, add up panels or stackable add up panels 12" high. 21"H stackable add up panels may be used on Fence runs supported by perpendicular panels.</p> <p>Fence legs with glides mount 12" from each frame side edge under the first full vertical stud. Stabilizer feet mount on both faces of Fence legs. For freestanding Fence runs, specify a leg with feet 12" from each run end plus a leg with feet for each intermediate frame connection. Intermediate legs may be positioned on either side of the frame connection.</p> <p>Legs with feet 12" from each end of connected Fence frames can be replaced by stabilizer end cabinets or T-ends with panels. Intermediate support may also be provided by legs without feet in combination with perpendicular panels.</p> <p>Fence frames can end support worksurfaces but cannot cantilever worksurfaces or upmounted storage.</p> <p>When specifying frameless glass add-up panels on Fence, each Fence frame requires two legs.</p> <p>Fence T-end adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors and universal panel starters are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inch high with the 18- 1/2" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.</p>

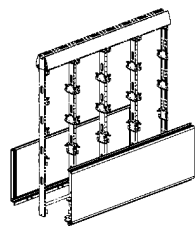
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	metal finish (A)	list
	no outlets	48"	—	3 1/3"	APR 480 ()	\$64.		
		60"	—	3 1/3"	APR 600 ()	75.		
		72"	—	3 1/3"	APR 720 ()	84.		
	outlets	48"	—	3 1/3"	APR 48 ()()	75.		
		60"	—	3 1/3"	APR 60 ()()	84.		
		72"	—	3 1/3"	APR 72 ()()	109.		
	Crown top cap		24"	2"	—	APT C24 ()		13.
			36"	2"	—	APT C36 ()		27.
			48"	2"	—	APT C48 ()		48.
			60"	2"	—	APT C60 ()		54.
			72"	2"	—	APT C72 ()		64.
integral color only, plastic								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APR 480 612	Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT-prefix, then frame width.	Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown covers and crown top cap.
APR Raceway	<i>Specify:</i>	Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned.
48 Width	<i>Sixth position: paint or metal finish</i>	Crown top caps with prefix APT1 are slightly taller than crown top caps with prefix APT to better line up with frameless glass add-up panels.
0 Outlet openings	Raceway Covers begin with APR-prefix, then frame width.	Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
612 Finish	<i>Specify:</i>	Raceway covers may be specified with no openings (desk-height raceway), two openings in the center, or four outlets at all possible locations in 48" or 60"W raceway. 72"W raceway may have four outlet openings in the center or six in all, each side.
	<i>Sixth position: outlet openings</i>	Raceway cover sets with outlet openings include black filler plates for one cover only.
	0 no outlets	
	2 two outlets, each side (48", 60" only)	
	4 four outlets, each side	
	6 six outlets (72" only), each side	
	<i>Seventh position:</i>	
	Raceway cover finish	

Structural base cover kits non-upholstered

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth solid	textured solid	perforated	textured perforated
Structural base covers (pair)	non upholstered	48"	1"	16"	APC AZ48 () ()	\$436.	\$484.	\$620.	\$681.
		60"	1"	16"	APC AZ60 () ()	501.	558.	708.	785.
		72"	1"	16"	APC AZ72 () ()	570.	629.	800.	881.



Service Walls and
Components

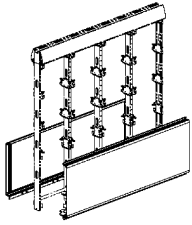
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC AZ48 H 612	Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.	<i>Specify paint finish for all covers.</i>
APC Wall cover		<i>Textured paint finishes for structural base covers only.</i>
AZ Attachment zone		Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
48 Width		
H Perforated		
612 Finish		
	Specify: Eighth position: P painted PT textured painted H perforated painted HT textured perforated painted	
	Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group	Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Structural base cover kits

upholstered

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Structural base covers (pair)	upholstered	48"	1"	16"	APC AZ48 F ()	\$627.	\$652.	\$674.	\$720.	\$740.	\$767.	\$788.	\$828.	\$879.
		60"	1"	16"	APC AZ60 F ()	740.	767.	791.	845.	877.	895.	927.	972.	1,035.
		72"	1"	16"	APC AZ72 F ()	879.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

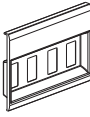
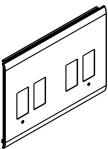


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC AZ48 F 10	Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.	Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
APC Wall cover	<i>Specify:</i>	
AZ Attachment zone	<i>Eighth position:</i>	
48 Width	F fabric	Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.
F Upholstered	<i>Ninth position:</i> paint finish or fabric group	
10 Fabric	<i>Fabric groups:</i> Specify two-digit fabric group number	When ordering 60" wide or greater width upholstered structural base covers, please check the width of the fabric selected.

Access covers

outlets cover

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	no finish	smooth
Outlets cover	9"H cover	12"	1"	9"	APC OC ()			\$54.
								
Hinged outlet flap (each)					APC OCF			54.
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					AR OF	62.		
Hardwire outlets cover		12"	9"		APC HOC ()			82.
								

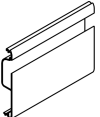
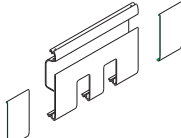
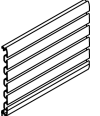
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC OC 612	<i>Specify finish.</i>	Locate outlets covers on Service Wall or Fence frames before specifying other wall covers.
APC Service wall cover		Outlets cover mounts between 21" and 30" (below standard desk height), 30" - 39" (above desk height) or 39" - 48" on Service Wall frame. Outlet cover mounts in top row of Fence only.
OC Outlets cover		Outlets cover is 12" wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21" and 48" above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.
612 Finish		Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover. Specify hinged outlet flap to conceal power or data outlet plugs. Each flap covers two openings; two flaps conceal all four openings in outlets cover.
		For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.
		Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21" and 48"H or one face of top row of Fence frames. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face. Also specify hardwire outlets cover, which has four outlet openings. Specify outlet fillers for any unused outlet openings.
		Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.
		NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9"H zone as the wiremold raceway as the wiremold will not fit behind the covers.

Access covers

cable tray and slat wall covers

AutoStrada

Service Walls and
Components

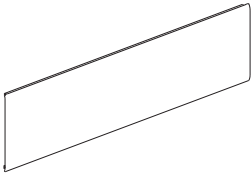
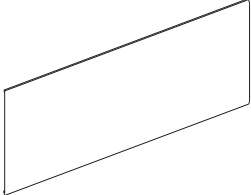
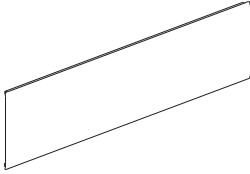
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth
 9"H cable tray covers	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 C ()	\$126.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 C ()	149.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 C ()	176.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 C ()	229.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 C ()	293.
	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 C ()	358.
 9"H cable tray exit cover	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 CX ()	254.
 9"H slat wall covers	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 S ()	115.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 S ()	132.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 S ()	151.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 S ()	203.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 S ()	254.
	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 S ()	307.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 C 612 APC Service wall cover 09 Height 48 Width C Surface type 612 Finish	Specify finish.	<p>Cable tray and slat wall covers provide integral performance surface on one or both sides of a Service Wall or Fence frame. Cable tray and slat wall may be planned in combination with other painted or upholstered covers to enclose frames between 21"H and 48"H.</p> <p>Cable tray mounts from 21" - 30" only on any Service Wall frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.</p> <p>Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).</p> <p>Cable tray exit cover permits power jumpers and data/communication cables to pass from wall to Currents desk service beam. Cable tray exit cover, 12"W only, has two openings with sliding covers.</p> <p>Slat wall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.</p> <p>Slat wall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.</p>

Access covers

marker surface and painted steel covers

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
9"H Marker surface covers		24"	1	9"	APC 0924 M	\$73.		
		36"	1	9"	APC 0936 M	87.		
		48"	1	9"	APC 0948 M	105.		
		60"	1	9"	APC 0960 M	117.		
		72"	1	9"	APC 0972 M	125.		
16"H Marker surface covers		48"	1	16"	APC 1648 M	147.		
		60"	1	16"	APC 1660 M	176.		
		72"	1	16"	APC 1672 M	203.		
9"H Painted steel covers		smooth	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 P ()		59.
			24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 P ()		69.
			36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 P ()		74.
			48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 P ()		97.
			60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 P ()		107.
			72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 P ()		119.
	textured		12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 PT ()		62.
			24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 PT ()		73.
			36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 PT ()		87.
			48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 PT ()		105.
			60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 PT ()		117.
			72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 PT ()		125.

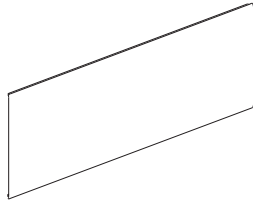
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 P 117		
APC Service wall cover	9"H covers plan at any 9"H level in 39", 48", or 64" Service Walls or Fence Frames.	Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.
09 Height		
48 Width	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers each side.	Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.
P Surface type	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers each side.	Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.
117 Finish	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover each side.	
	For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side.	
	Surface type:	
	P Painted	
	PT Textured painted	
	M Marker	
	Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

Access covers

marker surface and painted steel covers

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
16"H Painted steel covers	smooth	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 P ()		\$136.	
		60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 P ()		164.	
		72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 P ()		183.	
	textured	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 PT ()			147.
		60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 PT ()			176.
		72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 PT ()			203.

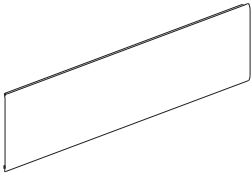
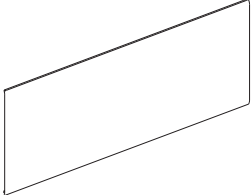


Service Walls and Components

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 P 117	9"H covers plan at any 9"H level in 39", 48", or 64" Service Walls or Fence Frames.	Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.
APC Service wall cover		
09 Height		
48 Width	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers each side.	Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.
P Surface type	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers each side.	Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.
117 Finish	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover each side.	
	For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side.	
	Surface type:	
	P Painted	
	PT Textured painted	
	M Marker	
	Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

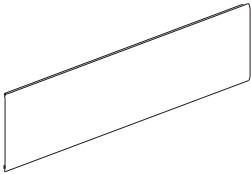
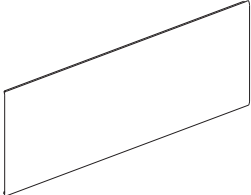
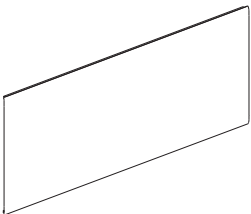
Access covers upholstered

AutoStrada

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9"H Wall covers 	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 F ()	\$114.	\$114.	\$119.	\$123.	\$125.	\$126.	\$132.	\$139.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 F ()	137.	139.	144.	149.	159.	166.	175.	184.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 F ()	166.	172.	175.	185.	201.	206.	215.	230.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 F ()	183.	185.	196.	215.	228.	233.	246.	260.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 F ()	216.	228.	234.	256.	271.	289.	302.	312.
	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 F ()	259.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16"H Wall covers 	36"	1"	16"	APC 1636 F ()	246.	256.	261.	281.	302.	307.	319.	339.
	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 F ()	267.	289.	301.	319.	339.	356.	369.	389.
	60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 F ()	323.	339.	359.	380.	408.	423.	444.	478.
	72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 F ()	381.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 F15		
APC Service wall cover	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers.	Upholstered Service Wall covers enclose frame between 21" and the top crown.
09 Height	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers.	Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.
48 Width	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover.	
F Surface type	For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.
15 Fabric group	For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side. <i>Surface type:</i> F Upholstered <i>Specify fabric group:</i> 10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 40 Fabric group 40 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55	When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9"H Wall covers 	12"	1"	9"	APC 0912 A ()	\$216.	\$225.	\$229.	\$243.	\$260.	\$264.	\$273.	\$301.
	24"	1"	9"	APC 0924 A ()	216.	225.	229.	243.	260.	264.	273.	301.
	36"	1"	9"	APC 0936 A ()	216.	225.	229.	243.	260.	264.	273.	301.
	48"	1"	9"	APC 0948 A ()	233.	247.	256.	271.	294.	304.	320.	340.
	60"	1"	9"	APC 0960 A ()	278.	294.	307.	328.	359.	369.	384.	413.
	72"	1"	9"	APC 0972 A ()	332.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16"H Wall covers 	36"	1"	16"	APC 1636 A ()	320.	328.	342.	365.	382.	394.	417.	442.
	48"	1"	16"	APC 1648 A ()	358.	369.	381.	413.	442.	451.	482.	504.
	60"	1"	16"	APC 1660 A ()	423.	442.	461.	496.	535.	554.	573.	622.
	72"	1"	16"	APC 1672 A ()	499.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18"H Wall cover (replaces (2) 9"H) 	36"	1"	18"	APC 1836 A ()	380.	392.	405.	428.	449.	469.	490.	514.
	48"	1"	18"	APC 1848 A ()	481.	490.	503.	535.	560.	573.	603.	633.
	60"	1"	18"	APC 1860 A ()	568.	588.	608.	637.	676.	689.	709.	749.
	72"	1"	18"	APC 1872 A ()	664.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 A20		
APC Service wall cover	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18" cover.	Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21" and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.
09 Height	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers or one 9"H and one 18"H cover. For passive face, specify 27"H cover.	Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.
48 Width	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover or one 9"H, one 18"H, and one 16"H cover. For passive face, specify one 27" and one 16"H cover.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.
A Surface type	For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.	
20 Fabric group	For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18" cover.	
	Surface type: A tackable upholstered	
	Specify fabric group: 10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 40 Fabric group 40 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55	
		For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18"H or 27"H covers in place of two or three 9"H covers. 18"H covers may also be specified above 9"H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48" or 64"H Service Walls. Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22. When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers

tackable upholstered

AutoStrada

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
27"H Wall cover (replaces (3) 9"H)	36"	1"	27	APC 2736 A ()	\$568.	\$588.	\$608.	\$637.	\$676.	\$689.	\$709.	\$749.
	48"	1"	27"	APC 2748 A ()	713.	739.	752.	794.	829.	855.	882.	921.
	60"	1"	27"	APC 2760 A ()	865.	882.	892.	950.	992.	1,015.	1,042.	1,077.
	72"	1"	27"	APC 2772 A ()	1,004.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

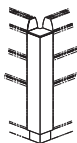
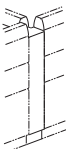

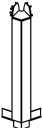
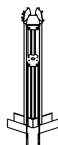
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: APC 0948 A20		
APC Service wall cover	For active face of 39"H Service Wall frame, specify two 9"H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18" cover.	Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21" and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.
09 Height	For active face of 48"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers or one 9"H and one 18"H cover. For passive face, specify 27"H cover.	Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12" increment to accommodate 12"W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.
48 Width	For active face of 64"H Service Wall frame, specify three 9"H covers and one 16"H cover or one 9"H, one 18"H, and one 16"H cover. For passive face, specify one 27" and one 16"H cover.	For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16"H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9" cover from 21" to 30" above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.
A Surface type	For full fabric surface between 5" and 21", order upholstered structural base cover.	
20 Fabric group	For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9" covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18" cover.	
	Surface type: A tackable upholstered	
	Specify fabric group: 10 Fabric group 10 15 Fabric group 15 20 Fabric group 20 30 Fabric group 30 40 Fabric group 40 50 Fabric group 50 55 Fabric group 55	
		For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18"H or 27"H covers in place of two or three 9"H covers. 18"H covers may also be specified above 9"H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48" or 64"H Service Walls. Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22. When ordering 60" or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Wall ends and connectors

90° and 120° spine connectors

AutoStrada

Service Walls and
Components

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
L connector, 90° 	6"	6"	39"	AX1 L39 ()()	\$651.
	6"	6"	48"	AX1 L48 ()()	784.
T connector, 90° 	6"	7"	39"	AX1 T39 ()()	651.
	6"	7"	48"	AX1 T48 ()()	784.
X connector, 90° 	7"	7"	39"	AX1 X39 ()()	651.
	7"	7"	48"	AX1 X48 ()()	709.
V connector, 120° 	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	39"	AX1 V39 ()()	651.
	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	48"	AX1 V48 ()()	784.
Y connector, 120° 	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	39"	AX1 Y39 ()()	651.
	6 1/2"	5 1/2"	48"	AX1 Y48 ()()	784.

Order Code

Example:	AX1 L39 612 612
AX1	Currents connector
L	Type
39	Height
612	Trim/raceway cover finish
612	Top/end cap finish

Specification Information

For L, T, V, Y connectors specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position, and X connectors:
painted finish for top cap and crown end caps

Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers and crown end caps.

When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with 1"H compact crown, specify compact crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

L, T, and X connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.

V and Y connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end cap.

Wall ends and connectors

flat ends and crown end caps

AutoStrada

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list price
Flat end		5"	39"	AX1 F39 () ()	\$207.	
		5"	48"	AX1 F48 () ()	233.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 F48	<i>For flat ends specify:</i>	Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers.
AX1 Currents connector	<i>Seventh position:</i>	
F Flat End	<i>painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover</i>	
48 Height	<i>Eighth position:</i>	
612 Vertical cover finish	<i>painted finish for crown end cap</i>	
612 Crown end finish	When specifying a flat end for a Service Wall frame with the 1 inch compact crown, compact crown end caps must be ordered separately.	
	Specify painted finish for standard crown end cap.	
	Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown end cap.	

Wall ends and connectors

Fence ends and connectors

connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------------

L connector, 90 degrees

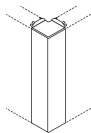
6"

6"

19"

AX1 L18 ()

\$653.



T connector, 90 degrees

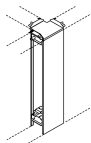
6"

7"

19"

AX1 T18 ()

668.



X connector, 90 degrees

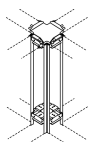
7"

7"

19"

AX1 X18

573.



V connector, 120 degrees

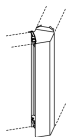
5 1/2"

5 1/2"

19"

AX1 V18 ()

627.



Y connector, 120 degrees

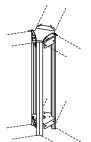
6 1/2"

5 1/2"

19"

AX1 Y18 ()

288.



Order Code	Specification Notes	Application Notes	
Example: AX1 L 18 613	<i>Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers.</i>	L, T and X connectors join Fence frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.	Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.
AX1 Fence connector	For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.	Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.	Specify AX1 F18 () for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L () for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H () for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.
L Type			
18 Height			
613 Trim finish	All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.		

Wall ends and connectors
Fence ends and connectors
connectors

AutoStrada

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat end for use with sloped crown covers	–	5"	21"	AX1 F18 ()	\$252.



Flat end for use with flat crown covers	–	5"	21"	AX1A F18H ()	252.
	–	5"	21"	AX1A F18L ()	252.






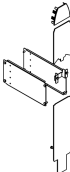


Order Code	Specification Notes	Application Notes	
Example: AX1 L 18 613	<i>Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers.</i>	L, T and X connectors join Fence frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.	Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.
AX1 Fence connector	For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.	Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.	Specify AX1 F18 () for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L () for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H () for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.
L Type			
18 Height			
613 Trim finish	All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.		

Wall ends and connectors

Fence ends and connectors

other hardware


description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
T-end adapter 	0" or 1 1/8" extension	1 5/8"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	AX1 AK1 ()	\$44.
						
T-end and stabilizer end cabinet adapter 	3 1/2" extension	4"	5"	16 1/2"	AX1 AK3 ()	149.
						
Flat wall starter 	48"H service wall		3 1/4"	27"	AX1 FWS 48	130.
	Fence and 39"H wall		3 1/4"	18"	AX1 FWS 39	119.
High-low straight connector 	48"H wall - Fence				AX1 FHLS4818 ()	740.
Mounting brackets for the 48" and 55"h on 39"h Service Wall or 29" Fence	For 24"w - 48"w overhead				AUOMBCC2 ()	147.
	For 54"w - 72"w overhead				AUOMBCC3 ()	191.

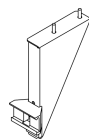
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AX1 FWS 39	<i>Specify painted finishes for T-end adapter kits.</i>	Standard 39"H fence accepts Currents T-ends for 39" Service Wall.
AX1 Fence end	Flat wall starter is black only.	Specify AX1 AK1 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 0" or 1 1/8" extension.
FWS Type	Crown end covers are trim grey.	Specify AX1 AK3 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 3" extension.
39 Height		Flat wall starter connects Fence frames and Service Wall to building wall.
		High-low Fence connector joins standard 39"H Fence and 48"H Currents Service Wall.
		Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors and universal panel starters are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18- 1/2" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Wall frame accessories

Fence frame

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Wire manager cover (set of 2)		3 1/2"	3"	18 3/8"	AR1VCM	\$110.
		3 1/2"	3"	5"	AR1VCM5	110.
		3 1/2"	3"	6"	AR1VCM6	110.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					AA1CG	22.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					AA1NSK	62.
Hardwire fence infeed (NYC)	2 + 2				AR1 EPHF	878.
	3 + 3				AR1 TPHF	931.
Fence to desk brackets	27"h Fence				AA1FDB27()	126.
	28"h Fence				AA1FDB28()	126.
Fence end bracket kit					AB1FAE ()	342.



Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example	AR1 VCM	Wire manager covers are integral color trim grey.	Wire manager covers snap into the sides of the Fence legs to guide cables from the floor to the underside of the frame.	
AR1	Raceway		Carpet grips and/or non-skid pads snap onto bottom of stabilizer feet to prevent legs from sliding.	
VCM	Type		Hardwire fence infeed is approved for City of New York installation. Infeed includes wire manager cover, junction box and connector to desk height outlet module.	
			Fence to desk brackets connect Fence frames to freestanding tables to stabilize Fence. Fence to desk brackets are specified as an alternative to stabilizer feet as a means of stabilizing freestanding Fence runs.	
			Fence to desk brackets are only compatible with Fence frames specified with shorter Fence legs (AX1LEG5, AX1LEG6) where the total height of Fence is 27" or 28" to the top of the crown.	
			Fence to desk brackets may not be specified as a means of end supporting worksurfaces. Fence to desk brackets may only be specified for use with freestanding tables.	
			Fence end brackets attach to the Currents Fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets. Refer to the specific worksurface Application Notes for support requirements.	
			Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1" increments from 26" to 28" (27" to 29" top height).	

Panel system starters and T-ends

Fence panel starters

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Universal panel starter		3"	1"	35"	AA1FUPS39()	\$206.



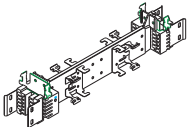
Service Walls and
Components

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
	<i>Specify paint finish for panel starters and top clip.</i>	<p>Panel starters attach perpendicular panels to the Fence bottom rail.</p> <p>Panel starters include clamp bracket and full height connector track with modified top wedge block.</p> <p>Top clip connects panel connector track with the Fence or Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48" or whenever cantilevering components from panel.</p> <p>Top clip is not compatible with end trim.</p>
		<p>Universal panel starters integrate other panel systems with Fence. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starters of most other systems.</p> <p>Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors and universal panel starters are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18- 1/2" high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.</p>

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

2+2 raceway other hardware

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Base raceway power rail	48" or 72" frame	12"	–	2"	AR1 E2	\$308.
	60" frame	24"	–	2"	AR1 E3	365.
						
Base power connector	Frame to frame	36"			AR1 EPC2	169.
	Within a frame	12"			AR1 EPC1	139.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AR1 ET1		
AR1 Raceway	Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1 or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.	distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.
E 2+2		Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.
T Transitional		Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3" above floor. 48" Service Wall accepts one 12" rail, 60" Service Wall accepts one 24" rail, 72" accepts two 12" rails. 12" rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.
1 Length		Specify 12" base power connector between 12" rails in a 72"W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36" base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.
		Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.
		Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.
		Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.
		Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.
		Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Reff panels. Application dimension indicates

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

3+3 raceway other hardware

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Transitional connectors for Reff	12"	61"			AR1 TT1	\$365.
	36"	85"			AR1 TT3	445.
	60"	109"			AR1 TT5	496.
	96"	133"			AR1 TT8	558.
Base raceway power rail	48" or 72" frame	12"			AR1 T2	365.
	60" frame	24"			AR1 T3	420.
Base power connectors	Frame to frame	37"			AR1 TPC2	192.
	Within a frame	13"			AR1 TPC1	169.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AR1 TT5		
AR1 Raceway	<p>Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.</p> <p>NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1 or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.</p>	distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.
T 3+3		Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.
T Transitional		Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3" above floor. 48" Service Wall accepts one 12" rail, 60" Service Wall accepts one 24" rail, 72" accepts two 12" rails. 12" rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.
5 Length		Specify 12" base power connector between 12" rails in a 72"W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36" base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.
	<p>Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.</p> <p>Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.</p> <p>Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.</p> <p>Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.</p> <p>Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Reff panels. Application dimension indicates</p>	

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

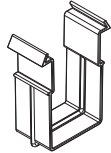
accessories, ceiling infeed panel

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	Paint
High capacity cable holders (10)		1"	3/4"	2 1/2"	AR1 HCC H10	\$59.	



Raceway cable managers (10)					AR1 RCM 10	114.	
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	-------------------	------	--



Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet, T-end or power monument	3 1/2"	5"	48"	APX CIP4 ()	855.
	3 1/2"	5"	72"	APX CIP6 ()	998.
	3 1/2"	5"	96"	APX CIP8 ()	1,141.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: AR1 PCC 100	Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.	Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21"-30", 30"-39", 39"-48"; six between 48"-64"H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height..	Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.
AR1 Raceway	Cable holders are light grey plastic.	Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9" level; three holders at the 16" level of a 64"H Service Wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height (upside down).	Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents or Ref T-end panel with 3 1/2" extension, or to power monument. Center channel, 2" x 2 1/2", accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface.
PCC Cable clip	<i>Specify painted finish for hardwire outlets cover or ceiling infeed panel.</i>		Specify ceiling infeed separately.
100 Size / Quantity	High capacity cable holders may not be used in conjunction with AutoStrada access covers.		

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

PDC modules, modular communications

AutoStrada


description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
AMP PDC Modules	Faceplate and 4 Enhanced Category 5 outlets				AMC PDC 5E4N	\$375.
AMP Modular components	Blank insert (10)				AMC B10	45.
	Category 3 outlet (RJ11 six position)				AMC O3	45.
	Category 6 quantum (RJ45, 110)				AMC O6	87.
	Communications faceplates				AMC FP2 (L or N)	45.
	Communications faceplates				AMC FP3 (L or N)	45.
	Enhanced Category 5 outlet (RJ45, 110)				AMC O5E	61.
	Fiber optics outlet 50/125 micron fiber jack				AMC OF500	302.
	Fiber optics outlet 62.5/125 micron fiber jack				AMC OF625	302.
AMP modular communications/ zone distribution	AMP NetConnect consolidation point, 12-port				AMC5 CP12	1,185.
	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket				AMB CP12-AMP	76.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 20'				AMC5 OC20(A or B)	148.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 30'				AMC5 OC30(A or B)	169.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 40'				AMC5 OC40(A or B)	181.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 50'				AMC5 OC50(A or B)	191.
Lucent zone distribution	Hinged mounting brackets for 24-port consolidation point (pair)				AMB CP24 LUC	217.
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					AR OF	62.


Service Walls and Components


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MR3 AMP3B	<i>For AMP pre-terminated outlet cables specify:</i>	PDC Modules are preconfigured or created from modular components and faceplate that snaps into Service Wall outlets cover, raceway cover.
MR3 Raceway/PDC	T568A or T568B wiring.	
AMP Type	<i>For AMP outlet faceplates specify:</i>	
3B Configuration	L Light grey N Black	Specify PDC Module extenders for adequate clearance between modules in back-to-back applications, or for fiber optics ST connectors.
	Amp outlets are black. Lucent faceplates are light grey.	Specify blank filler plates for any unused outlet openings in outlets covers or raceway covers.
		AMP Net Connect mounting bracket supports one 12-port consolidation point on stud or two in stabilizer end cabinet.
		AMP pre-terminated outlet cables include outlet and plug into consolidation point. AMP outlet faceplate snaps into outlets cover and supports cable outlet.
		Each Lucent mounting bracket supports one 24-port consolidation point and is hinged for easy access. Bracket mounts on Service Wall frame or stabilizer end cabinet.

Add-up panels
upholstered surface
Service Wall crown applications

AutoStrada

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
12"H add-up panels	24"	2"	12"	AU 1224 A ()	\$710.	\$738.	\$760.	\$816.	\$846.	\$870.	\$890.	\$954.	\$994.
	36"	2"	12"	AU 1236 A ()	816.	846.	870.	922.	954.	972.	994.	1,052.	1,106.
	48"	2"	12"	AU 1248 A ()	922.	954.	972.	1,024.	1,052.	1,076.	1,106.	1,154.	1,214.
	60"	2"	12"	AU 1260 A ()	1,076.	1,106.	1,130.	1,182.	1,214.	1,234.	1,258.	1,314.	1,366.

21"H add-up panels	24"	2"	21"	AU 2124 A ()	878.	922.	962.	1,030.	1,076.	1,116.	1,154.	1,234.	1,314.
	36"	2"	21"	AU 2136 A ()	1,018.	1,052.	1,096.	1,168.	1,214.	1,252.	1,290.	1,366.	1,444.
	48"	2"	21"	AU 2148 A ()	1,140.	1,182.	1,224.	1,296.	1,344.	1,378.	1,418.	1,498.	1,576.
	60"	2"	21"	AU 2160 A ()	1,344.	1,378.	1,418.	1,498.	1,540.	1,576.	1,618.	1,698.	1,772.

28"H add-up panels	24"	2"	28"	AU 2824 A ()	1,052.	1,106.	1,154.	1,258.	1,314.	1,366.	1,418.	1,518.	1,626.
	36"	2"	28"	AU 2836 A ()	1,214.	1,258.	1,314.	1,418.	1,478.	1,518.	1,576.	1,678.	1,784.
	48"	2"	28"	AU 2848 A ()	1,366.	1,418.	1,478.	1,576.	1,626.	1,678.	1,732.	1,840.	1,948.
	60"	2"	28"	AU 2860 A ()	1,606.	1,650.	1,714.	1,812.	1,864.	1,920.	1,968.	2,080.	2,180.

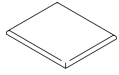
Order Code		Specification Information		Application Notes		
Example: AU 2848 A20		<i>Surface types:</i>		Add-up panels add visual and acoustical privacy above any height Service Wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center of crown at any point, regardless of upmounted storage. Add-up panels include continuous edge trim.		
AU	Add up panel	A	Tackable upholstered			
28	Height	<i>Specify fabric group for upholstered add-up panels:</i>		Overall height of service wall with 4" standard crown and Add-up panels:		
48	Width	10	Fabric group 10			
A	Surface type	15	Fabric group 15	Nominal wall height	Add-up height	Overall height
20	Fabric group	20	Fabric group 20	39"	12"	55"
		30	Fabric group 30	39"	21"	64"
		35	Fabric group 35	39"	28"	71"
		40	Fabric group 40	48"	12"	64"
		45	Fabric group 45	48"	21"	73"
		50	Fabric group 50	48"	28"	80"
		55	Fabric group 55	64"	12"	80"
		Edge trim is integral color trim grey finish.		64"	21"	89"
				64"	28"	96"

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Metal case
Pedestals
Accessories
cushion - fabric

AutoStrada

description	type	width	depth	pattern number	A	com B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	Deep	15"	23"	AS1 DPAD ()	\$382.	\$428.	\$503.	\$527.	\$578.	\$628.	\$695.	\$767.	\$794.
	Standard	15"	17"	AS1 SPAD ()	310.	358.	409.	428.	458.	503.	550.	628.	648.



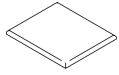
Lower Storage

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AS1 SPAD		
AS1 Pedestal	There is a \$94 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.	Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.
S Depth	Consult the Currents price list for fabric information and grades	For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
PAD Cushion		

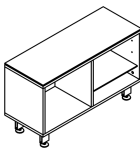
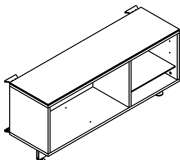
Metal case
Pedestals
Accessories
cushion - leather

AutoStrada

description	type	width	depth	pattern number	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	Deep	15"	23"	AS1 DPAD ()	\$775.	\$924.	\$1,137.	\$1,191.	\$1,257.
	Standard	15"	17"	AS1 SPAD ()	606.	727.	894.	924.	968.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AS1 SPAD		
AS1 Pedestal	There is a \$123 upcharge for perforated leather.	Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.
S Depth	Consult the Currents price list for leather information and grades.	For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
PAD Cushion		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Box shelf, freestanding 	36"	15"	21"	ASBF1 36()()	\$1,603.	\$2,657.	\$2,824.	\$3,433.	
	42"	15"	21"	ASBF1 42()()	1,658.	2,722.	2,886.	3,576.	
	48"	15"	21"	ASBF1 48()()	1,713.	2,790.	2,950.	3,724.	
Box shelf, spine support 	36"	15"	21"	ASBS1 36()()	1,603.	2,657.	2,824.	3,433.	
	42"	15"	21"	ASBS1 42()()	1,658.	2,722.	2,886.	3,576.	
	48"	15"	21"	ASBS1 48()()	1,713.	2,790.	2,950.	3,724.	
Box top	36"	15"		ASBT1 36()					339.
	42"	15"		ASBT1 42()					363.
	48"	15"		ASBT1 48()					384.

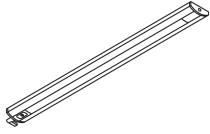
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ASBF1 48 114 AA	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Box shelf is an open storage unit for binders or other material. Box shelf has full back, sides and partition which support one 16" wide, adjustable height glass shelf.
AS AutoStrada storage	Box shelf freestanding	Freestanding box shelf includes four clear anodized aluminum or painted legs with leveling glides.
B Box shelf	1. Finish, Case <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3</i>	Spine support version includes two legs and two brackets that clamp on to the structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall.
F1 freestanding	2. Finish, Legs <i>Clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 9 excluding silver.</i>	Box shelf also serves as spine support in place of outrigger. Fixed height end support bracket can be attached behind spine-attached Box shelf.
48 width	3. Finish, Bracket <i>All standard paint finishes</i>	Optional Box top is 1/4" clear tempered glass.
114 case finish	Painted finish options listed on page 5 excluding silver.	
AA leg finish		

Task Lights

Task Lights for Overhead Storage

AutoStrada

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17	\$771.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	1,286.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,675.
	Use with 58" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	2,104.



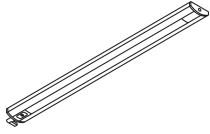
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RL4L17	LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
RL4 Task Light		
L LED		
17 Width		

Task Lights

for wood and laminate overhead storage

AutoStrada

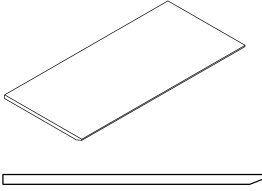
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	AL4L31	\$1,208.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	AL4L44	1,572.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	AL4L58	1,974.
	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	AL4L17	723.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AL4L17	LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.	Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
AL4 Task Light		
L LED		
17 Width		

Flush, user edge tapered Rectilinear, 20" and 24" deep

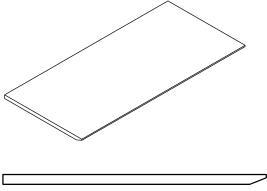
AutoStrada

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front edge tapered 	20"	18"	AW1T1RF1820 () () () ()	\$567.	\$720.	\$789.	\$828.	\$1,080.
		20"	AW1T1RF2020 () () () ()	587.	736.	807.	853.	1,108.
		24"	AW1T1RF2420 () () () ()	605.	753.	828.	872.	1,136.
		30"	AW1T1RF3020 () () () ()	653.	832.	910.	960.	1,247.
		36"	AW1T1RF3620 () () () ()	658.	873.	957.	1,018.	1,322.
		42"	AW1T1RF4220 () () () ()	674.	913.	1,003.	1,064.	1,381.
		48"	AW1T1RF4820 () () () ()	692.	951.	1,042.	1,101.	1,430.
		54"	AW1T1RF5420 () () () ()	711.	989.	1,085.	1,154.	1,501.
		60"	AW1T1RF6020 () () () ()	753.	1,070.	1,175.	1,239.	1,610.
		66"	AW1T1RF6620 () () () ()	808.	1,103.	1,211.	1,281.	1,666.
		72"	AW1T1RF7220 () () () ()	817.	1,159.	1,271.	1,344.	1,743.
		78"	AW1T1RF7820 () () () ()	842.	1,174.	1,286.	1,363.	1,767.
		84"	AW1T1RF8420 () () () ()	891.	1,245.	1,366.	1,448.	1,887.
		90"	AW1T1RF9020 () () () ()	910.	1,301.	1,428.	1,511.	1,962.
		96"	AW1T1RF9620 () () () ()	973.	1,353.	1,478.	1,564.	2,036.
	24"	18"	AW1T1RF1824 () () () ()	607.	759.	832.	876.	1,143.
		20"	AW1T1RF2024 () () () ()	631.	773.	851.	898.	1,166.
		24"	AW1T1RF2424 () () () ()	645.	790.	868.	925.	1,199.
		30"	AW1T1RF3024 () () () ()	672.	898.	986.	1,042.	1,354.
		36"	AW1T1RF3624 () () () ()	693.	935.	1,025.	1,082.	1,409.
		42"	AW1T1RF4224 () () () ()	718.	961.	1,056.	1,116.	1,453.
		48"	AW1T1RF4824 () () () ()	793.	1,034.	1,131.	1,196.	1,556.
		54"	AW1T1RF5424 () () () ()	802.	1,103.	1,211.	1,281.	1,666.
		60"	AW1T1RF6024 () () () ()	842.	1,180.	1,294.	1,369.	1,778.
		66"	AW1T1RF6624 () () () ()	911.	1,225.	1,344.	1,412.	1,840.
		72"	AW1T1RF7224 () () () ()	937.	1,275.	1,399.	1,481.	1,928.
		78"	AW1T1RF7824 () () () ()	965.	1,333.	1,463.	1,556.	2,020.
		84"	AW1T1RF8424 () () () ()	1,007.	1,393.	1,525.	1,610.	2,097.
		90"	AW1T1RF9024 () () () ()	1,075.	1,449.	1,590.	1,689.	2,194.
		96"	AW1T1RF9624 () () () ()	1,099.	1,506.	1,652.	1,757.	2,280.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1RF1820MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>
A AutoStrada	1. Width	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
W Worksurface	2. Depth	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i> <i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i> <i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
T1 Tapered one side, user	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i> <i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i> <i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i> <i>EG = Edge Grommet (for worksurfaces 30" wide or greater)</i>	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
R Rectilinear	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
F Full depth, flush	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i> <i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8" less than nominal dimension noted.
18 18" wide		When grommets specified up to 48" w tops have one grommet, over 48" w tops have two grommets.
20 20" deep		Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30" wide or greater. The upcharge for Edge Grommet is \$190.
M Surface type, Mixed		
G Grommet		
118 Finish surface, Bright white		
() Finish edge, (L)		
613 Finish, grommet		

Flush, user edge tapered Rectilinear, 30" and 36" deep

AutoStrada

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front edge tapered 	30"	18"	AW1T1RF1830 () () () ()	\$620.	\$818.	\$898.	\$957.	\$1,239.
		20"	AW1T1RF2030 () () () ()	628.	843.	925.	980.	1,270.
		24"	AW1T1RF2430 () () () ()	641.	860.	944.	1,000.	1,308.
		30"	AW1T1RF3030 () () () ()	674.	975.	1,069.	1,126.	1,465.
		36"	AW1T1RF3630 () () () ()	698.	1,052.	1,154.	1,213.	1,580.
		42"	AW1T1RF4230 () () () ()	734.	1,084.	1,190.	1,261.	1,641.
		48"	AW1T1RF4830 () () () ()	813.	1,162.	1,274.	1,353.	1,762.
		54"	AW1T1RF5430 () () () ()	836.	1,257.	1,379.	1,460.	1,897.
		60"	AW1T1RF6030 () () () ()	887.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
		66"	AW1T1RF6630 () () () ()	955.	1,331.	1,462.	1,547.	2,012.
		72"	AW1T1RF7230 () () () ()	985.	1,367.	1,501.	1,588.	2,063.
		78"	AW1T1RF7830 () () () ()	1,020.	1,428.	1,568.	1,664.	2,159.
		84"	AW1T1RF8430 () () () ()	1,060.	1,485.	1,631.	1,729.	2,252.
		90"	AW1T1RF9030 () () () ()	1,153.	1,551.	1,703.	1,813.	2,351.
		96"	AW1T1RF9630 () () () ()	1,155.	1,610.	1,765.	1,876.	2,432.
	36"	18"	AW1T1RF1836 () () () ()	633.	887.	973.	1,035.	1,347.
		20"	AW1T1RF2036 () () () ()	640.	912.	1,000.	1,067.	1,384.
		24"	AW1T1RF2436 () () () ()	669.	935.	1,025.	1,085.	1,415.
		30"	AW1T1RF3036 () () () ()	695.	1,055.	1,159.	1,221.	1,590.
		36"	AW1T1RF3636 () () () ()	741.	1,175.	1,287.	1,355.	1,764.
		42"	AW1T1RF4236 () () () ()	796.	1,229.	1,348.	1,430.	1,858.
		48"	AW1T1RF4836 () () () ()	878.	1,313.	1,438.	1,529.	1,989.
		54"	AW1T1RF5436 () () () ()	907.	1,443.	1,581.	1,659.	2,157.
		60"	AW1T1RF6036 () () () ()	914.	1,448.	1,588.	1,669.	2,169.
		66"	AW1T1RF6636 () () () ()	1,015.	1,454.	1,595.	1,696.	2,202.
		72"	AW1T1RF7236 () () () ()	1,048.	1,495.	1,642.	1,736.	2,260.
		78"	AW1T1RF7836 () () () ()	1,099.	1,528.	1,674.	1,781.	2,317.
		84"	AW1T1RF8436 () () () ()	1,139.	1,590.	1,741.	1,853.	2,414.
		90"	AW1T1RF9036 () () () ()	1,231.	1,666.	1,829.	1,940.	2,522.
		96"	AW1T1RF9636 () () () ()	1,265.	1,720.	1,887.	2,000.	2,595.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1RF1830MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>
A AutoStrada	1. Width	See page 7 for finish options
W Worksurface	2. Depth	applicable.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
T1 Tapered 1 side, user	<i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	
R Rectilinear	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
F Full depth, flush	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i>	
18 18" wide	<i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i>	
30 30" deep	<i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i>	
M Surface type, Mixed	<i>GR = Edge Grommet (for worksurfaces 30" wide or greater)</i>	
G Grommet	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
118 Finish surface, Bright white	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i>	
() Edge finish (L)	<i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
613 Finish, grommet		

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

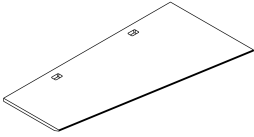
Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8" less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48" w tops have one grommet, over 48" w have two grommets.

Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30" wide or greater. The upcharge for Edge Grommet is \$190.

Flush, user edge tapered Wedge

AutoStrada

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
 Wedge, (full depth) front edge tapered	24"	48"	30"	AW1T1WF4823 () () () ()	\$940.	\$1,162.	\$1,274.	\$1,353.	\$1,762.
	24"	60"	30"	AW1T1WF6023 () () () ()	996.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
	24"	72"	36"	AW1T1WF7226 () () () ()	1,233.	1,464.	1,606.	1,695.	2,199.
	30"	48"	24"	AW1T1WF4832 () () () ()	940.	1,162.	1,274.	1,353.	1,762.
	30"	60"	24"	AW1T1WF6032 () () () ()	996.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
	36"	72"	24"	AW1T1WF7262 () () () ()	1,233.	1,464.	1,606.	1,695.	2,199.
Presentation wood sample (with tapered edge detail)	16"	16"	16"	ASAMP1616 ()	181.	271.	299.	364.	432.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1WF4823MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
W Worksurface	2. Depth 23 = 24" deep left, 30" deep right 32 = 30" deep left, 24" deep right 26 = 24" deep left, 36" deep right 62 = 36" deep left, 24" deep right	Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8" less than nominal dimension noted.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i> <i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i> <i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	When grommets specified up to 48" w tops have one grommet, over 48" w have two grommets.
T1 Tapered 1 side, user	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i> <i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i> <i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i>	
W Wedge	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
F Full depth, flush	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i> <i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
48 48" wide	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>	
2 24" deep, left	See page 7 for finish options applicable.	
3 30" deep, right	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
M Surface type, Mixed		
G Grommet		
118 Finish surface, Bright white		
() Edge finish (L)		
613 Finish, grommet		

Cord drop, user edge tapered

Rectilinear

AutoStrada

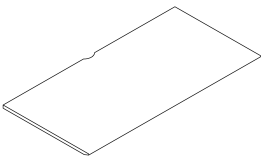
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered	20"	18"	AW1T1RU1820 () () ()	\$584.	\$720.	\$789.	\$828.	\$1,080.
		20"	AW1T1RU2020 () () ()	587.	736.	807.	853.	1,108.
		24"	AW1T1RU2420 () () ()	605.	753.	828.	872.	1,136.
		30"	AW1T1RU3020 () () ()	675.	832.	910.	960.	1,247.
		36"	AW1T1RU3620 () () ()	683.	873.	957.	1,018.	1,322.
		42"	AW1T1RU4220 () () ()	691.	913.	1,003.	1,064.	1,381.
		48"	AW1T1RU4820 () () ()	710.	951.	1,042.	1,101.	1,430.
		54"	AW1T1RU5420 () () ()	734.	989.	1,085.	1,154.	1,501.
		60"	AW1T1RU6020 () () ()	772.	1,070.	1,175.	1,239.	1,610.
		66"	AW1T1RU6620 () () ()	824.	1,103.	1,211.	1,281.	1,666.
		72"	AW1T1RU7220 () () ()	830.	1,159.	1,271.	1,344.	1,743.
		78"	AW1T1RU7820 () () ()	861.	1,174.	1,286.	1,363.	1,767.
		84"	AW1T1RU8420 () () ()	905.	1,245.	1,366.	1,448.	1,887.
		90"	AW1T1RU9020 () () ()	926.	1,301.	1,428.	1,511.	1,962.
		96"	AW1T1RU9620 () () ()	989.	1,353.	1,478.	1,564.	2,036.
		24"	18"	AW1T1RU1824 () () ()	623.	759.	832.	876.
20"	AW1T1RU2024 () () ()		632.	773.	851.	898.	1,166.	
24"	AW1T1RU2424 () () ()		636.	790.	868.	925.	1,199.	
30"	AW1T1RU3024 () () ()		640.	898.	986.	1,042.	1,354.	
36"	AW1T1RU3624 () () ()		653.	935.	1,025.	1,082.	1,409.	
42"	AW1T1RU4224 () () ()		679.	961.	1,056.	1,116.	1,453.	
48"	AW1T1RU4824 () () ()		698.	1,034.	1,131.	1,196.	1,556.	
54"	AW1T1RU5424 () () ()		821.	1,103.	1,211.	1,281.	1,666.	
60"	AW1T1RU6024 () () ()		904.	1,180.	1,294.	1,369.	1,778.	
66"	AW1T1RU6624 () () ()		931.	1,225.	1,344.	1,412.	1,840.	
72"	AW1T1RU7224 () () ()		955.	1,275.	1,399.	1,481.	1,928.	
78"	AW1T1RU7824 () () ()		986.	1,333.	1,463.	1,556.	2,020.	
84"	AW1T1RU8424 () () ()		1,025.	1,393.	1,525.	1,610.	2,097.	
90"	AW1T1RU9024 () () ()		1,090.	1,449.	1,590.	1,689.	2,194.	
96"	AW1T1RU9624 () () ()		1,118.	1,506.	1,652.	1,757.	2,280.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
W Worksurface	2. Depth	
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
T1 Tapered 1 side, user	<i>L = Laminate</i>	
R Rectilinear	<i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8" less than nominal dimension noted.
U Cord drop	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
18 18" wide	4. Finish, Surface	
20 20" deep	<i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
M Surface type, Mixed	5. Finish, Edge:	
118 Finish surface, Bright white	<i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i>	
() Edge finish (L)	<i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.</i>	
812 Finish grommet, Easy grey	6. Finish, Grommet	
	111 Jet black	
	812 Easy grey	

Cord drop, user edge tapered

Rectilinear

AutoStrada

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered 	30"	18"	AW1T1RU1830 () () ()	\$634.	\$818.	\$898.	\$957.	\$1,239.
		20"	AW1T1RU2030 () () ()	645.	843.	925.	980.	1,270.
		24"	AW1T1RU2430 () () ()	668.	860.	944.	1,000.	1,308.
		30"	AW1T1RU3030 () () ()	691.	975.	1,069.	1,126.	1,465.
		36"	AW1T1RU3630 () () ()	718.	1,052.	1,154.	1,213.	1,580.
		42"	AW1T1RU4230 () () ()	749.	1,084.	1,190.	1,261.	1,641.
		48"	AW1T1RU4830 () () ()	829.	1,162.	1,274.	1,353.	1,762.
		54"	AW1T1RU5430 () () ()	851.	1,257.	1,379.	1,460.	1,897.
		60"	AW1T1RU6030 () () ()	947.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
		66"	AW1T1RU6630 () () ()	972.	1,331.	1,462.	1,547.	2,012.
		72"	AW1T1RU7230 () () ()	998.	1,367.	1,501.	1,588.	2,063.
		78"	AW1T1RU7830 () () ()	1,032.	1,428.	1,568.	1,664.	2,159.
		84"	AW1T1RU8430 () () ()	1,075.	1,485.	1,631.	1,729.	2,252.
		90"	AW1T1RU9030 () () ()	1,174.	1,551.	1,703.	1,813.	2,351.
		96"	AW1T1RU9630 () () ()	1,176.	1,610.	1,765.	1,876.	2,432.

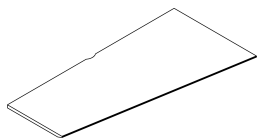
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
W Worksurface	2. Depth	
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
T1 Tapered 1 side, user	<i>L = Laminate</i>	
R Rectilinear	<i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
U Cord drop	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
18 18" wide	4. Finish, Surface	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
20 20" deep	<i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
M Surface type, Mixed	5. Finish, Edge:	Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8" less than nominal dimension noted.
118 Finish surface, Bright white	<i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i>	
() Edge finish (L)	<i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
812 Finish grommet, Easy grey	6. Finish, Grommet	
	111 Jet black	
	812 Easy grey	

Cord drop, user edge tapered

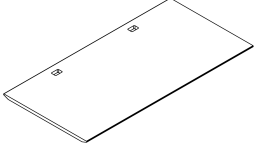
Wedge

AutoStrada

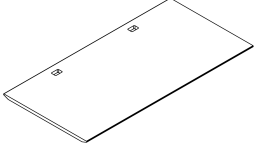
description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Wedge, (cord drop) front edge tapered	24"	48"	30"	AW1T1WU4823 () () ()	\$947.	\$1,162.	\$1,274.	\$1,353.	\$1,762.
	24"	60"	30"	AW1T1WU6023 () () ()	1,000.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
	24"	72"	36"	AW1T1WU7226 () () ()	1,245.	1,464.	1,606.	1,695.	2,199.
	30"	48"	24"	AW1T1WU4832 () () ()	947.	1,162.	1,274.	1,353.	1,762.
	30"	60"	24"	AW1T1WU6032 () () ()	1,000.	1,304.	1,429.	1,512.	1,964.
	36"	72"	24"	AW1T1WU7262 () () ()	1,245.	1,464.	1,606.	1,695.	2,199.



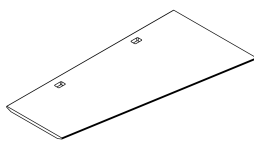
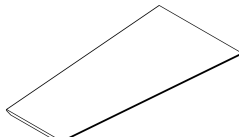
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T1WU4823M118 V316 812	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
W Worksurface	2. Depth	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
1 Generation 1	23 = 24" deep left, 30" deep right	Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8" less than nominal dimension noted.
T1 Tapered 1 side, user	32 = 30" deep left, 24" deep right	
W Wedge	26 = 24" deep left, 36" deep right	
U Cord drop	62 = 36" deep left, 24" deep right	
48 48" wide	3. Surface type	
2 24" deep, left	L = Laminate	
3 30" deep, right	M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge	
M Surface type, Mixed	V = V1, V2 or V3	
118 Finish surface, Bright white	4. Finish, Surface Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	
() Edge finish (L)	5. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7	
812 Finish grommet, Easy grey	6. Finish, Grommet 111 Jet black 812 Easy grey	
	See page 7 for finish options applicable.	
	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front & back edge tapered 	36"	30"	AW1T2R3036 () () () ()	\$794.	\$1,267.	\$1,388.	\$1,438.	\$1,802.
		36"	AW1T2R3636 () () () ()	829.	1,389.	1,523.	1,569.	1,978.
		42"	AW1T2R4236 () () () ()	864.	1,445.	1,585.	1,645.	2,077.
		48"	AW1T2R4836 () () () ()	910.	1,523.	1,672.	1,744.	2,208.
		54"	AW1T2R5436 () () () ()	1,030.	1,662.	1,827.	1,878.	2,375.
		60"	AW1T2R6036 () () () ()	1,068.	1,655.	1,814.	1,888.	2,382.
		66"	AW1T2R6636 () () () ()	1,126.	1,669.	1,833.	1,905.	2,417.
		72"	AW1T2R7236 () () () ()	1,140.	1,709.	1,876.	1,958.	2,474.
		78"	AW1T2R7836 () () () ()	1,188.	1,746.	1,917.	2,000.	2,534.
		84"	AW1T2R8436 () () () ()	1,220.	1,802.	1,979.	2,075.	2,630.
		90"	AW1T2R9036 () () () ()	1,309.	1,880.	2,063.	2,153.	2,735.
		96"	AW1T2R9636 () () () ()	1,347.	1,935.	2,127.	2,212.	2,810.
	30"	30"	AW1T2R3030 () () () ()	771.	1,187.	1,304.	1,344.	1,685.
		36"	AW1T2R3630 () () () ()	793.	1,259.	1,381.	1,428.	1,792.
		42"	AW1T2R4230 () () () ()	825.	1,301.	1,428.	1,479.	1,856.
		48"	AW1T2R4830 () () () ()	862.	1,377.	1,512.	1,567.	1,974.
		54"	AW1T2R5430 () () () ()	979.	1,472.	1,613.	1,680.	2,114.
		60"	AW1T2R6030 () () () ()	1,011.	1,515.	1,661.	1,728.	2,180.
		66"	AW1T2R6630 () () () ()	1,041.	1,544.	1,696.	1,765.	2,228.
		72"	AW1T2R7230 () () () ()	1,072.	1,577.	1,732.	1,800.	2,272.
		78"	AW1T2R7830 () () () ()	1,112.	1,644.	1,800.	1,883.	2,378.
		84"	AW1T2R8430 () () () ()	1,144.	1,702.	1,869.	1,943.	2,466.
		90"	AW1T2R9030 () () () ()	1,229.	1,765.	1,936.	2,027.	2,568.
		96"	AW1T2R9630 () () () ()	1,263.	1,827.	2,001.	2,088.	2,647.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T2R3030MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>
A AutoStrada	1. Width	See page 7 for finish options
W Worksurface	2. Depth	applicable.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
T2 Tapered 2 sides, user & approach	<i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	
R Rectilinear	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
30 30" wide	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i>	
30 30" deep	<i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i>	
M Surface type, Mixed	<i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i>	
G Grommet	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
118 Finish surface, Bright white	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i>	
() Edge finish (L)	<i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
613 Finish, grommet		

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front & back edge tapered 	42"	30"	AW1T2R3042 () () () ()	\$828.	\$1,371.	\$1,509.	\$1,556.	\$2,020.
		36"	AW1T2R3642 () () () ()	864.	1,557.	1,708.	1,761.	2,281.
		42"	AW1T2R4242 () () () ()	905.	1,625.	1,780.	1,860.	2,425.
		48"	AW1T2R4842 () () () ()	952.	1,718.	1,886.	1,978.	2,571.
		54"	AW1T2R5442 () () () ()	1,078.	1,773.	1,944.	2,030.	2,638.
		60"	AW1T2R6042 () () () ()	1,119.	1,828.	2,003.	2,082.	2,708.
		66"	AW1T2R6642 () () () ()	1,156.	1,838.	2,016.	2,098.	2,728.
		72"	AW1T2R7242 () () () ()	1,198.	1,844.	2,020.	2,115.	2,747.
		78"	AW1T2R7842 () () () ()	1,275.	1,871.	2,052.	2,140.	2,782.
		84"	AW1T2R8442 () () () ()	1,288.	1,931.	2,118.	2,220.	2,889.
		90"	AW1T2R9042 () () () ()	1,384.	2,016.	2,208.	2,315.	3,009.
		96"	AW1T2R9642 () () () ()	1,428.	2,067.	2,268.	2,363.	3,073.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T2R3030MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>
A AutoStrada	1. Width	See page 5 for finish options
W Worksurface	2. Depth	applicable.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i>	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
T2 Tapered 2 sides, user & approach	<i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	
R Rectilinear	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
30 30" wide	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i>	
30 30" deep	<i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i>	
M Surface type, Mixed	<i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i>	
G Grommet	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
118 Finish surface, Bright white	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i>	
() Edge finish (L)	<i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
613 Finish, grommet		

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3	
	24"	48"	30"	AW1T2W4823 () () () ()	\$1,015.	\$1,377.	\$1,512.	\$1,567.	\$1,974.	
		60"	30"	AW1T2W6023 () () () ()	1,121.	1,515.	1,661.	1,728.	2,180.	
		72"	36"	AW1T2W7226 () () () ()	1,309.	1,679.	1,841.	1,904.	2,414.	
	30"	48"	24"	AW1T2W4832 () () () ()	1,015.	1,377.	1,512.	1,567.	1,974.	
		60"	24"	AW1T2W6032 () () () ()	1,121.	1,515.	1,661.	1,728.	2,180.	
	36"	72"	24"	AW1T2W7262 () () () ()	1,309.	1,679.	1,841.	1,904.	2,414.	
	Double wedge, front and back edge tapered	24"	48"	36"	AW1T2DW4826 () () () ()	1,060.	1,523.	1,672.	1,744.	2,208.
			60"	36"	AW1T2DW6026 () () () ()	1,180.	1,655.	1,814.	1,888.	2,382.
			72"	36"	AW1T2DW7226 () () () ()	1,309.	1,746.	1,917.	2,000.	2,534.
										


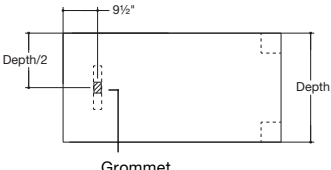

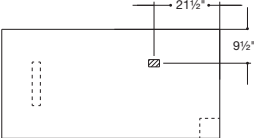
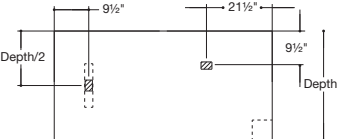
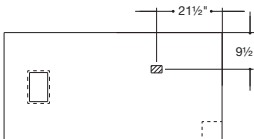
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AW1T2W4823MG118 V316613	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".
W Worksurface	2. Depth 23 = 24" deep left, 30" deep right 32 = 30" deep left, 24" deep right 26 = 24" deep left, 36" deep right 62 = 36" deep left, 24" deep right	
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type <i>L = Laminate</i> <i>M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i> <i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	Important: Please note placement of grommet(s) when specified assumes user edge is wedge side. If application requires user side to be straight edge and wedge edge as approach side, then specify no grommets.
T2 Tapered 2 sides, user & approach	4. Grommet option <i>N = No grommets</i> <i>G = Grommet(s), flush</i> <i>R = Grommet(s), recessed</i>	
W Wedge	5. Finish, Surface <i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	When grommets specified up to 48" w tops have one grommet, over 48" w have two grommets.
48 48" wide	6. Finish, Edge: <i>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</i> <i>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</i>	
2 24" deep, left	7. Finish, Grommet(s) <i>specify painted or plated finish</i>	
3 30" deep, right	See page 7 for finish options applicable.	
M Surface type, Mixed	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
G Grommet		
118 Finish surface, Bright white		
() Edge finish (L)		
613 Finish, grommet		

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Reff Profiles Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to 6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off	Power Center
<div><p>Simple Stand-Off</p></div> <p>N</p>	
<div></div> <p>S</p>	<div><p>Power Center</p></div> <p>P</p> <p>Leg</p>
<div></div> <p>E</p>	
<div></div> <p>SE</p>	<div></div> <p>PE</p>

Peninsulas

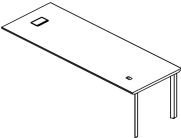
with straight legs and simple stand-off

AutoStrada

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6030 () () () () ()	\$1,820.	\$2,358.	\$2,492.	\$2,537.	\$2,990.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6630 () () () () ()	1,878.	2,388.	2,523.	2,577.	3,037.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7230 () () () () ()	1,883.	2,422.	2,559.	2,610.	3,084.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7830 () () () () ()	1,921.	2,485.	2,629.	2,691.	3,186.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)8430 () () () () ()	1,953.	2,543.	2,692.	2,750.	3,275.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9030 () () () () ()	2,038.	2,608.	2,759.	2,835.	3,375.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9630 () () () () ()	2,073.	2,665.	2,824.	2,896.	3,457.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6030 () () () () ()	1,820.	2,358.	2,492.	2,537.	2,990.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6630 () () () () ()	1,878.	2,388.	2,523.	2,577.	3,037.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7230 () () () () ()	1,883.	2,422.	2,559.	2,610.	3,084.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7830 () () () () ()	1,921.	2,485.	2,629.	2,691.	3,186.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)8430 () () () () ()	1,953.	2,543.	2,692.	2,750.	3,275.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9030 () () () () ()	2,038.	2,608.	2,759.	2,835.	3,375.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9630 () () () () ()	2,073.	2,665.	2,824.	2,896.	3,457.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6036 () () () () ()	1,877.	2,498.	2,640.	2,698.	3,191.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6636 () () () () ()	1,935.	2,511.	2,656.	2,715.	3,227.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7236 () () () () ()	1,950.	2,552.	2,700.	2,769.	3,286.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7836 () () () () ()	2,000.	2,586.	2,740.	2,807.	3,346.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)8436 () () () () ()	2,028.	2,643.	2,802.	2,883.	3,438.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9036 () () () () ()	2,117.	2,720.	2,883.	2,963.	3,543.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9636 () () () () ()	2,157.	2,777.	2,945.	3,022.	3,621.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6036 () () () () ()	1,877.	2,498.	2,640.	2,698.	3,191.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6636 () () () () ()	1,935.	2,511.	2,656.	2,715.	3,227.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7236 () () () () ()	1,950.	2,552.	2,700.	2,769.	3,286.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7836 () () () () ()	2,000.	2,586.	2,740.	2,807.	3,346.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)8436 () () () () ()	2,028.	2,643.	2,802.	2,883.	3,438.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9036 () () () () ()	2,117.	2,720.	2,883.	2,963.	3,543.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9636 () () () () ()	2,157.	2,777.	2,945.	3,022.	3,621.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Leg
A2 AutoStrada		Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	1. Leg height S1 = 27" high S2 = 28 3/8" high	8. Finish, Stand-off Painted finish only
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
S1 27" h Straight leg	3. Grommet option N = No grommet S = Stand-off E = Stand-off, end location	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
ST Simple stand-off	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7	Wire chase sold separately.
30 Depth		
E Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Finish, Edge (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

with straight legs and simple stand-off with power center

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off with power center 	30"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	\$1,871.	\$2,409.	\$2,545.	\$2,586.	\$3,038.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	1,926.	2,438.	2,577.	2,624.	3,086.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	1,930.	2,472.	2,615.	2,660.	3,130.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	1,970.	2,534.	2,680.	2,740.	3,235.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,003.	2,591.	2,745.	2,800.	3,324.
		28 3/8"	90"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,088.	2,657.	2,814.	2,885.	3,427.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,120.	2,717.	2,877.	2,945.	3,504.
		29 5/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	1,871.	2,409.	2,545.	2,586.	3,038.
		29 5/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	1,926.	2,438.	2,577.	2,624.	3,086.
		29 5/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	1,930.	2,472.	2,615.	2,660.	3,130.
		29 5/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	1,970.	2,534.	2,680.	2,740.	3,235.
		29 5/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,003.	2,591.	2,745.	2,800.	3,324.
		29 5/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,088.	2,657.	2,814.	2,885.	3,427.
		29 5/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,120.	2,717.	2,877.	2,945.	3,504.
	36"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	1,925.	2,549.	2,693.	2,747.	3,241.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	1,983.	2,565.	2,709.	2,766.	3,277.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,000.	2,605.	2,753.	2,815.	3,335.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,045.	2,639.	2,790.	2,857.	3,393.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,079.	2,697.	2,854.	2,933.	3,487.
		28 3/8"	90"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,166.	2,772.	2,937.	3,014.	3,594.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,207.	2,829.	2,997.	3,071.	3,671.
		29 5/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	1,925.	2,549.	2,693.	2,747.	3,241.
		29 5/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	1,983.	2,565.	2,709.	2,766.	3,277.
		29 5/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,000.	2,605.	2,753.	2,815.	3,335.
		29 5/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,045.	2,639.	2,790.	2,857.	3,393.
		29 5/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,079.	2,697.	2,854.	2,933.	3,487.
		29 5/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,166.	2,772.	2,937.	3,014.	3,594.
		29 5/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,207.	2,829.	2,997.	3,071.	3,671.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Leg Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
A2 AutoStrada	1. Leg height S1 = 27" high S2 = 28 3/8" high	8. Finish, Stand-off Painted finish only
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	3. Grommet option P = Power Center PE = Power center grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S1 27" h Straight leg	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power center	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

Peninsulas

with L- legs and simple stand-off

AutoStrada

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6030() () () () ()	\$2,280.	\$2,834.	\$2,979.	\$2,996.	\$3,447.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,337.	2,865.	3,014.	3,035.	3,496.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,340.	2,898.	3,050.	3,071.	3,542.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,381.	2,961.	3,114.	3,151.	3,646.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,412.	3,021.	3,181.	3,210.	3,735.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,497.	3,085.	3,251.	3,296.	3,835.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,531.	3,144.	3,312.	3,355.	3,916.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6030() () () () ()	2,280.	2,834.	2,979.	2,996.	3,447.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,337.	2,865.	3,014.	3,035.	3,496.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,340.	2,898.	3,050.	3,071.	3,542.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,381.	2,961.	3,114.	3,151.	3,646.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,412.	3,021.	3,181.	3,210.	3,735.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,497.	3,085.	3,251.	3,296.	3,835.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,531.	3,144.	3,312.	3,355.	3,916.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,336.	2,976.	3,129.	3,158.	3,651.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,396.	2,989.	3,147.	3,174.	3,687.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,409.	3,028.	3,187.	3,226.	3,744.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,457.	3,066.	3,228.	3,268.	3,801.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,488.	3,122.	3,292.	3,343.	3,899.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,579.	3,198.	3,370.	3,421.	4,002.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,616.	3,254.	3,437.	3,482.	4,080.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,336.	2,976.	3,129.	3,158.	3,651.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,396.	2,989.	3,147.	3,174.	3,687.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,409.	3,028.	3,187.	3,226.	3,744.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,457.	3,066.	3,228.	3,268.	3,801.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,488.	3,122.	3,292.	3,343.	3,899.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,579.	3,198.	3,370.	3,421.	4,002.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,616.	3,254.	3,437.	3,482.	4,080.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6030	To order please specify pattern number including:	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
A2 AutoStrada	1. Leg height L1 = 27" high L2 = 28 3/8" high	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See Ref Profiles Accessories for electrical components.
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	3. Grommet option N = No grommet S = Stand-off E = Stand-off, end location	Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of: 28 ³ / ₈ " : specify 27" leg. 29 ³ / ₈ " : specify 28" leg.
L1 27"h L-leg	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.	
ST Simple stand-off	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	
L Left hand	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	Wire chase sold separately.
30 Depth		
E Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

Peninsulas

with L- legs and simple stand-off with power center

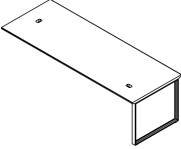
AutoStrada

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off with power center	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	\$2,329.	\$2,885.	\$3,034.	\$3,045.	\$3,497.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,388.	2,916.	3,064.	3,084.	3,545.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,390.	2,950.	3,105.	3,120.	3,593.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,428.	3,014.	3,168.	3,198.	3,693.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,459.	3,072.	3,232.	3,257.	3,782.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,547.	3,137.	3,303.	3,347.	3,882.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,581.	3,196.	3,364.	3,406.	3,966.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	2,329.	2,885.	3,034.	3,045.	3,497.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,388.	2,916.	3,064.	3,084.	3,545.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,390.	2,950.	3,105.	3,120.	3,593.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,428.	3,014.	3,168.	3,198.	3,693.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,459.	3,072.	3,232.	3,257.	3,782.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,547.	3,137.	3,303.	3,347.	3,882.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,581.	3,196.	3,364.	3,406.	3,966.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,385.	3,025.	3,182.	3,206.	3,696.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	66"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,446.	3,038.	3,198.	3,225.	3,736.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,457.	3,081.	3,242.	3,275.	3,795.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	78"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,507.	3,117.	3,279.	3,314.	3,852.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	84"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,537.	3,172.	3,346.	3,391.	3,946.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	90"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,625.	3,250.	3,422.	3,471.	4,051.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	96"	27"	A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,665.	3,307.	3,489.	3,531.	4,127.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,385.	3,025.	3,182.	3,206.	3,696.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,446.	3,038.	3,198.	3,225.	3,736.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,457.	3,081.	3,242.	3,275.	3,795.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,507.	3,117.	3,279.	3,314.	3,852.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,537.	3,172.	3,346.	3,391.	3,946.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,625.	3,250.	3,422.	3,471.	4,051.
		29 ³ / ₈ "	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,665.	3,307.	3,489.	3,531.	4,127.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030	To order please specify pattern number including:	7. Finish, Leg Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
A2 AutoStrada	1. Leg height L1 = 27" high L2 = 28 3/8" high	8. Finish, Stand-off Painted finish only
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	3. Grommet option P = Power Center PE = Power center grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L1 27" h L-leg	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power center	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

Peninsulas with Open frame legs and simple stand-off

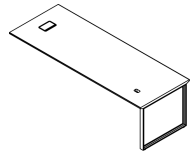
AutoStrada

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off 	30"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6030() () () () ()	\$2,165.	\$2,715.	\$2,858.	\$2,883.	\$3,335.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,223.	2,748.	2,889.	2,920.	3,383.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,226.	2,778.	2,926.	2,956.	3,430.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,266.	2,841.	2,994.	3,036.	3,532.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,300.	2,902.	3,059.	3,097.	3,621.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,384.	2,965.	3,128.	3,181.	3,723.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,416.	3,025.	3,191.	3,242.	3,801.
		29 5/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6030() () () () ()	2,165.	2,715.	2,858.	2,883.	3,335.
		29 5/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,223.	2,748.	2,889.	2,920.	3,383.
		29 5/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,226.	2,778.	2,926.	2,956.	3,430.
		29 5/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,266.	2,841.	2,994.	3,036.	3,532.
		29 5/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,300.	2,902.	3,059.	3,097.	3,621.
		29 5/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,384.	2,965.	3,128.	3,181.	3,723.
		29 5/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,416.	3,025.	3,191.	3,242.	3,801.
	36"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,221.	2,855.	3,010.	3,041.	3,538.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,281.	2,871.	3,026.	3,060.	3,573.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,295.	2,910.	3,067.	3,111.	3,631.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,344.	2,945.	3,108.	3,155.	3,688.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,373.	3,005.	3,168.	3,227.	3,782.
		28 3/8"	90"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,461.	3,081.	3,251.	3,309.	3,890.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,504.	3,138.	3,313.	3,365.	3,966.
		29 5/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,221.	2,855.	3,010.	3,041.	3,538.
		29 5/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,281.	2,871.	3,026.	3,060.	3,573.
		29 5/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,295.	2,910.	3,067.	3,111.	3,631.
		29 5/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,344.	2,945.	3,108.	3,155.	3,688.
		29 5/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,373.	3,005.	3,168.	3,227.	3,782.
		29 5/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,461.	3,081.	3,251.	3,309.	3,890.
		29 5/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,504.	3,138.	3,313.	3,365.	3,966.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
A2 AutoStrada	1. Leg height O1 = 27" high O2 = 28 3/8" high	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See Ref Profiles Accessories for electrical components.
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	3. Grommet option N = No grommet S = Stand-off E = Stand-off, end location	Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of: 28 3/8" : specify 27" leg. 29 5/8" : specify 28" leg.
O1 27"h Open frame leg	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.	
ST Simple stand-off	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	
L Left hand	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	Wire chase sold separately.
30 Depth		
E Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

with Open frame legs and simple stand-off with power center

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off with power c	30"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	\$2,213.	\$2,769.	\$2,910.	\$2,933.	\$3,385.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,271.	2,797.	2,943.	2,970.	3,432.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,278.	2,832.	2,979.	3,005.	3,479.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,317.	2,894.	3,049.	3,085.	3,580.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,346.	2,952.	3,111.	3,145.	3,671.
		28 3/8"	90"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,432.	3,018.	3,181.	3,229.	3,772.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,466.	3,075.	3,243.	3,292.	3,852.
		29 3/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6030() () () () ()	2,213.	2,769.	2,910.	2,933.	3,385.
		29 3/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6630() () () () ()	2,271.	2,797.	2,943.	2,970.	3,432.
		29 3/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7230() () () () ()	2,278.	2,832.	2,979.	3,005.	3,479.
		29 3/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7830() () () () ()	2,317.	2,894.	3,049.	3,085.	3,580.
		29 3/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)8430() () () () ()	2,346.	2,952.	3,111.	3,145.	3,671.
		29 3/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9030() () () () ()	2,432.	3,018.	3,181.	3,229.	3,772.
		29 3/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9630() () () () ()	2,466.	3,075.	3,243.	3,292.	3,852.
	36"	28 3/8"	60"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,270.	2,907.	3,060.	3,089.	3,588.
		28 3/8"	66"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,330.	2,921.	3,077.	3,110.	3,622.
		28 3/8"	72"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,344.	2,961.	3,120.	3,161.	3,681.
		28 3/8"	78"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,392.	2,997.	3,160.	3,203.	3,738.
		28 3/8"	84"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,422.	3,055.	3,222.	3,277.	3,832.
		28 3/8"	90"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,511.	3,130.	3,303.	3,358.	3,936.
		28 3/8"	96"	27"	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,552.	3,190.	3,365.	3,414.	4,014.
		29 3/8"	60"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6036() () () () ()	2,270.	2,907.	3,060.	3,089.	3,588.
		29 3/8"	66"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6636() () () () ()	2,330.	2,921.	3,077.	3,110.	3,622.
		29 3/8"	72"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7236() () () () ()	2,344.	2,961.	3,120.	3,161.	3,681.
		29 3/8"	78"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7836() () () () ()	2,392.	2,997.	3,160.	3,203.	3,738.
		29 3/8"	84"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)8436() () () () ()	2,422.	3,055.	3,222.	3,277.	3,832.
		29 3/8"	90"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9036() () () () ()	2,511.	3,130.	3,303.	3,358.	3,936.
		29 3/8"	96"	28 3/8"	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9636() () () () ()	2,552.	3,190.	3,365.	3,414.	4,014.

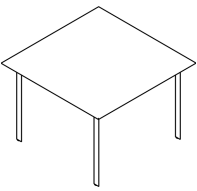
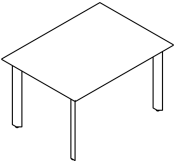
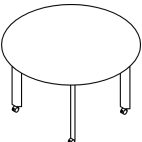


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	7. Finish, Leg Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
A2 AutoStrada	1. Leg height O1 = 27" high O2 = 28 3/8" high	8. Finish, Stand-off Painted finish only
PR Peninsula Rectilinear	2. Hand L = Left hand R = Right hand	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach	3. Grommet option P = Power Center PE = Power center grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O1 27" h Open frame leg	4. Finish, Grommet Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power center	5. Finish, Top Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand	6. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width		
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
V316 Finish, Top		
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Finish, Leg		
111 Finish, Stand-off		

Tables

with straight legs

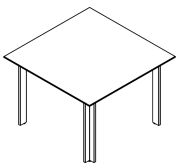

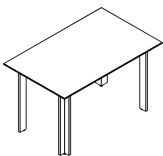
AutoStrada

description	h	w	d	dia.	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Square table, tapered 4 sides 	28 1/4"	42"	42"		ATA1T44242 ()()()	\$2,585.	\$2,980.	\$3,204.	\$3,070.	\$3,554.
	28 1/4"	48"	48"		ATA1T44848 ()()()	2,797.	3,052.	3,281.	3,168.	3,777.
Rectangular table, tapered 4 sides 	28 1/4"	48"	30"		ATA1T44830 ()()()	2,639.	2,955.	3,176.	3,023.	3,445.
	28 1/4"	60"	30"		ATA1T46030 ()()()	2,782.	3,119.	3,352.	3,212.	3,721.
	28 1/4"	72"	30"		ATA1T47230 ()()()	2,920.	3,178.	3,419.	3,286.	3,879.
	28 1/4"	72"	36"		ATA1T47236 ()()()	2,990.	3,231.	3,477.	3,363.	4,057.
Round table, tapered edge 	28 1/4"		36"		ATA1R36 ()()()	2,679.	3,197.	3,109.	3,014.	3,419.
	28 1/4"		42"		ATA1R42 ()()()	2,805.	3,254.	3,181.	3,105.	3,633.
	28 1/4"		48"		ATA1R48 ()()()	3,035.	3,332.	3,270.	3,210.	3,876.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ATA1T44242V27C V316AA	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	AutoStrada tables include four straight legs with glides or casters.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	Tables can be specified to surface height of:
TA Table	2. Depth	28 3/8" : specify 27" leg.
1 Generation 1	3. Surface type	29 5/8" : specify 28" leg.
T4 Tapered edge 4 sides	<i>L = Lamine</i>	31 1/2" : specify 30" leg.
42 42" wide	<i>M = Mixed, Lamine surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge</i>	
42 42" deep	<i>V = V1, V2 or V3</i>	
V Surface type, veneer	4. Leg height (to underside of surface)	
27 27" leg height	27 = 27"h	
C Caster	28 = 28 3/8"h (add \$30 for this option)	
V316 Finish top, Maple	30 = 30 1/8"h (add \$66 for this option)	
() Edge finish (L)	5. Leg type	
AA Finish, leg	<i>C = with Caster</i>	
	<i>G = with Glide</i>	
	6. Finish, Surface	
	<i>Lamine, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
	7. Finish, Edge:	
	*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional	
	*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	
	8. Finish, Leg	
	<i>Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.</i>	
	See page 7 for finish options applicable.	
	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
	Grommets are not optional for tables.	
	Stiffener included with rectangular tables 60"w and over.	

Tables with L-legs

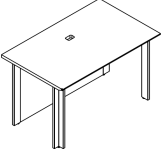
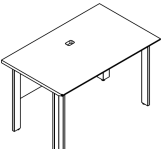
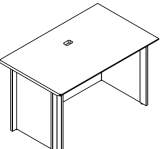
AutoStrada

description	h	w	d	dia.	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Square table, tapered 4 sides with L-legs 	28 ³ / ₈ "	42"	42"		27"	ATAT4LL424227(L/M/V)() () ()	\$3,746.	\$4,333.	\$4,658.	\$4,460.	\$5,131.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	48"		27"	ATAT4LL484827(L/M/V)() () ()	3,774.	4,356.	4,683.	4,490.	5,161.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	42"	42"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATAT4LL424228(L/M/V)() () ()	3,753.	4,342.	4,667.	4,470.	5,143.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	48"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATAT4LL484828(L/M/V)() () ()	3,818.	4,411.	4,740.	4,544.	5,225.
Round table, tapered edge with L-legs 	28 ³ / ₈ "		36"	27"		ATARLL3627(L/M/V)() () ()	3,650.	4,215.	4,534.	4,344.	4,994.
	28 ³ / ₈ "		42"	27"		ATARLL4227(L/M/V)() () ()	3,658.	4,230.	4,547.	4,355.	5,009.
	28 ³ / ₈ "		48"	27"		ATARLL4827(L/M/V)() () ()	3,678.	4,249.	4,570.	4,381.	5,038.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "		36"	28 ³ / ₈ "		ATARLL3628(L/M/V)() () ()	3,712.	4,287.	4,607.	4,415.	5,078.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "		42"	28 ³ / ₈ "		ATARLL4228(L/M/V)() () ()	3,722.	4,299.	4,624.	4,430.	5,092.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "		48"	28 ³ / ₈ "		ATARLL4828(L/M/V)() () ()	3,742.	4,320.	4,645.	4,453.	5,119.
Rectangular table desk, tapered 4 sides with L-legs 	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	30"		27"	ATDT4LL483027(L/M/V)() () ()	3,422.	3,953.	4,252.	4,075.	4,686.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	30"		27"	ATDT4LL603027(L/M/V)() () ()	3,486.	4,024.	4,330.	4,151.	4,769.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	30"		27"	ATDT4LL723027(L/M/V)() () ()	3,514.	4,062.	4,368.	4,185.	4,813.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	36"		27"	ATDT4LL723627(L/M/V)() () ()	3,545.	4,098.	4,404.	4,223.	4,853.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT4LL483028(L/M/V)() () ()	3,558.	4,115.	4,427.	4,241.	4,874.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	60"	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT4LL603028(L/M/V)() () ()	3,654.	4,226.	4,541.	4,349.	5,005.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT4LL723028(L/M/V)() () ()	3,731.	4,310.	4,638.	4,441.	5,110.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT4LL723628(L/M/V)() () ()	3,794.	4,384.	4,714.	4,516.	5,191.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ATAT4LL424227 V316AA	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	AutoStrada table desks include four L-legs with glides.
A AutoStrada	1. Width	Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:
TA Table	2. Depth	28 ³ / ₈ " : specify 27" leg.
T4 Top tapered 4 sides	3. Leg height (<i>to underside of surface</i>)	29 ⁵ / ₈ " : specify 28" leg.
LL L-Leg	27 = 27"h	
42 42" wide	28 = 28 ³ / ₈ "h	
42 42" deep	4. Surface type	
27 Leg height	L = Laminate	
V Surface type, veneer	M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge	
V316 Finish top, Maple	V = V1, V2 or V3	
() Edge finish (L)	5. Finish, Surface	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
AA Finish, leg	Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	6. Finish, Edge:	Grommets are not optional for tables.
	*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional	Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular table desks 60"w and over.
	*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	
	7. Finish, Edge (if applicable)	
	<i>Must be same as surface finish unless M surface type specified, then must be V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
	8. Finish, Leg	
	<i>Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.</i>	

Table desks with L-legs

AutoStrada

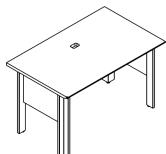
description	h	w	d	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFM483027(L/M/V)() () () ()	\$4,215.	\$4,871.	\$5,235.	\$5,017.	\$5,771.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFM603027(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,277.	4,944.	5,317.	5,091.	5,856.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFM723027(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,328.	5,003.	5,378.	5,151.	5,923.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	36"	27"	ATDT1LFM723627(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,356.	5,036.	5,413.	5,189.	5,963.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFM483028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,445.	5,135.	5,522.	5,286.	6,082.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	60"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFM603028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,452.	5,142.	5,527.	5,299.	6,092.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFM723028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,467.	5,161.	5,549.	5,318.	6,115.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFM723628(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,514.	5,211.	5,607.	5,371.	6,180.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPM483027(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,043.	4,672.	5,020.	4,813.	5,530.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPM603027(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,050.	4,679.	5,034.	4,820.	5,544.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPM723027(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,066.	4,698.	5,051.	4,840.	5,566.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	36"	27"	ATDT1LPM723627(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,113.	4,753.	5,111.	4,894.	5,630.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPM483028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,211.	4,867.	5,231.	5,014.	5,767.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	60"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPM603028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,218.	4,874.	5,244.	5,023.	5,777.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPM723028(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,236.	4,891.	5,260.	5,042.	5,800.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPM723628(L/M/V)() () () ()	4,282.	4,948.	5,319.	5,094.	5,863.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFS483027(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,219.	6,034.	6,485.	6,217.	7,145.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFS603027(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,290.	6,111.	6,569.	6,296.	7,241.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	30"	27"	ATDT1LFS723027(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,351.	6,183.	6,651.	6,368.	7,326.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	36"	27"	ATDT1LFS723627(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,394.	6,236.	6,707.	6,425.	7,387.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFS483028(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,375.	6,208.	6,675.	6,396.	7,357.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	60"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFS603028(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,443.	6,290.	6,762.	6,477.	7,455.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFS723028(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,507.	6,364.	6,842.	6,552.	7,539.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LFS723628(L/M/V)() () () ()	5,549.	6,414.	6,896.	6,606.	7,601.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ATDT1LPS483027VG V316AA111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels).
A AutoStrada	1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)	
TD Table desk	2. Width	Tables can be specified to overall surface height of: 28 ³ / ₈ " : specify 27" leg. 29 ⁵ / ₈ " : specify 28" leg.
T1 Top tapered 1 side (user only)	3. Depth	
L L-Leg	4. Leg height (<i>to underside of surface</i>) 27 = 27"h 28 = 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Partial height option for 27" leg is nominally 13" and 14"h nominally with 28 ³ / ₈ "h legs; and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1" gap below worksurface.
FM Full front modesty	5. Surface type L = Laminate M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge V = V1, V2 or V3	
48 48" wide	6. Grommet G=Grommet N=No Grommet	See page 7 for finish options applicable.
30 30" deep	7. Finish, Surface Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish	
27 Leg height	8. Finish, Edge: *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	Laminate finish options for modesty panels on this page are as follows: 111 = Jet Black 114 = Folkstone grey 115 = Medium Grey 117 = Soft grey 118 = Bright white 119 = Pumice 128 = Fog
V Surface type, veneer	9. Finish, Support <i>Must be same as surface type. Laminate and Mix surfaces can only have Laminate support.</i>	
G Grommet	10. Finish, Grommet	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular tables 60"w and over.
V316 Finish top, Maple	11. Finish, Leg <i>Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.</i>	
() Edge finish (L)		
AA Finish, leg		
111 Grommet finish		

Table desks with L-legs

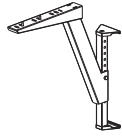
AutoStrada

description	h	w	d	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular table desk with L-legs and partial front and side modesties	28 ³ / ₈ "	48"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPS483027(L/M/V)() () ()	\$4,956.	\$5,727.	\$6,157.	\$5,897.	\$6,781.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	60"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPS603027(L/M/V)() () ()	5,023.	5,808.	6,245.	5,980.	6,881.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	30"	27"	ATDT1LPS723027(L/M/V)() () ()	5,088.	5,874.	6,320.	6,056.	6,963.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	72"	36"	27"	ATDT1LPS723627(L/M/V)() () ()	5,134.	5,929.	6,378.	6,109.	7,025.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPS483028(L/M/V)() () ()	5,110.	5,904.	6,347.	6,082.	6,991.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	60"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPS603028(L/M/V)() () ()	5,182.	5,983.	6,434.	6,163.	7,089.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPS723028(L/M/V)() () ()	5,240.	6,053.	6,511.	6,235.	7,173.
	29 ⁵ / ₈ "	72"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	ATDT1LPS723628(L/M/V)() () ()	5,284.	6,109.	6,567.	6,294.	7,239.



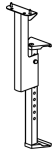
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ATDT1LPS483027VG V316AA111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels).
A AutoStrada	1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)	Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:
TD Table desk	2. Width	28 ³ / ₈ " : specify 27" leg.
T1 Top tapered 1 side (user only)	3. Depth	29 ⁵ / ₈ " : specify 28" leg.
L L-Leg	4. Leg height (<i>to underside of surface</i>)	
FM Full front modesty	27 = 27"h	
48 48" wide	28 = 28 ³ / ₈ "h	
30 30" deep	5. Surface type	Partial height option for 27" leg is nominally 13" and 14"h nominally with 28 ³ / ₈ "h legs; and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1" gap below worksurface.
27 Leg height	L = Laminare	
V Surface type, veneer	M = Mixed, Laminare surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge	
G Grommet	V = V1, V2 or V3	
V316 Finish top, Maple	6. Grommet	
() Edge finish (L)	G=Grommet	
AA Finish, leg	N=No Grommet	
111 Grommet finish	7. Finish, Surface	
	Laminare, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish	
	8. Finish, Edge:	
	*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional	
	*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.	
	9. Finish, Support	
	<i>Must be same as surface type.</i>	
	<i>Laminare and Mix surfaces can only have Laminare support.</i>	
	10. Finish, Grommet	
	11. Finish, Leg	
	<i>Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.</i>	
	See page 7 for finish options applicable.	
	Laminare finish options for modesty panels on this page are as follows:	
	111 = Jet Black	
	114 = Folkstone grey	
	115 = Medium Grey	
	117 = Soft grey	
	118 = Bright white	
	119 = Pumice	
	128 = Fog	
	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminare where laminare is currently an option. Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular tables 60"w and over.	

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern no.	painting	list
Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24"D)		3"	20"	23-33"	AB1 AC24 ()	\$358.	



Maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.

Adjustable end support bracket			6"	23-33"	AB2 AE ()	288.	
--------------------------------	--	--	----	--------	-------------------	------	--



Compact fixed height end support bracket	for 28"h worksurface		6"	27"	AB2 FE27 ()	243.	
	for 29 5/8"h worksurface		6"	28"	AB2 FE28 ()	243.	



Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket		3"	20"	23-33"	AB1-ABC24 ()	466.	
--	--	----	-----	--------	----------------------	------	--

Maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.

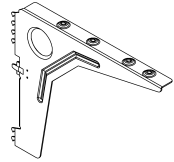
spacers (20 per pack) use with spine worksurface support brackets					AA1 BS		21.
--	--	--	--	--	---------------	--	-----

Fixed end support bracket	Fixed		6"	27"	AB1 FE ()	231.	
---------------------------	-------	--	----	-----	-------------------	------	--



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: AB1 AC24118			
AB1 Bracket	Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 5.	Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1" increments from 23" to 33"H (24" to 34" top height).	Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48"W straight or corner worksurfaces.
AC Type	Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to spine walls.		End support brackets adjust 23"-33"H (24" to 34" top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28"H and 29 5⁄8"H.
24 Depth	Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24"D worksurface up to 84" wide, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify three cantilever brackets to support any 24"D worksurface greater than 84" wide. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.	Spacers (AA1 BS) to be used with adjustable cantilever or end support brackets to accomodate wood case AutoStrada pedestals and lower storage with optional cabinet feet. Resulting overall worksurface height achieved 29 5⁄8"h.	Cannot exceed maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces cantilevered from Spine.
118 Finish			

description	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Cantilever bracket, panel hung	18"	ASBC18 (L/R) ()	\$158.	\$169.	\$174.
	24"	ASBC24 (L/R) ()	174.	188.	195.

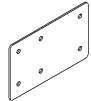


18" for 20" and 24" deep tops
24" for 30" and 36" deep tops
specify paint finish

top to top brackets (pair) for use when top to top condition is without tapered edges	6" x 1"	RBF	6.
--	---------	------------	----



Top to top bracket for use with tapered edge worksurface conditions (‘tapered to tapered’ or ‘tapered to straight’)	4" x 7"	AT2TB (pair)	170.
---	---------	---------------------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBC18L111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<i>Flat edge to flat edge:</i>
R from Reff	1. Left or right hand where applicable	RBF top to top brackets are for end to end worksurface connection, no tapered edges.
B Bracket	2. Paint finish where applicable	
C Cantilever	<i>Specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 5.</i>	A cantilever bracket should be used to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces along with pair of RBF top to top brackets. RBF brackets install between screw ports on cantilever bracket to underside of worksurface.
18 18" deep		
L Left hand		
111 Finish, Jet black		

Tapered edges:
AT2TB top to top brackets are for connection of worksurfaces at right angle, with one or both edges tapered.

A cantilever bracket should be used to join two worksurfaces along with pair of AT2TB top to top brackets. Install one AT2TB bracket behind cantilever and one in front of cantilever.

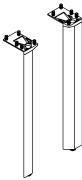


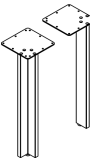
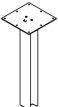
Midspan suport required every 48" for all worksurfaces.

Side hung support brackets provide primary connection of a worksurface to a panel, not recommended for midspan support.

Worksurface support

Straight legs, wide legs and L-legs

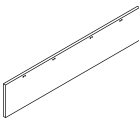
AutoStrada

description	type	height	pattern number	list
 Straight leg (pair)	Fixed height	27"	AB1AS27 ()	\$674.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	AB1AS28 ()	711.
		30 ¹ / ₈ "	AB1AS30 ()	734.
 Straight leg with casters (pair)	Fixed height	27"	AB1ASC27 ()	674.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	AB1ASC28 ()	711.
		30 ¹ / ₈ "	AB1ASC30 ()	734.
 Wide leg	Fixed height	27"	AB1AW27 ()	625.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	AB1AW28 ()	662.
 L-legs (pair)	Fixed height	26 ¹ / ₂ "	APTLL26()	1,201.
		27"	APTLL27()	1,229.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	APTLL28()	1,249.
 Wide Flange Leg (Single)	Fixed height	27"	AWFL27()	1,068.
		28 ³ / ₈ "	AWFL28()	1,068.

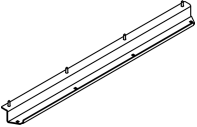
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AB1AS28 AA	AutoStrada straight legs, wide legs and L-Legs are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish option listed on page 5 excluding silver. To order specify pattern number including height 1. Specify finish	A pair of straight legs or a pair of L-legs or one wide leg can support one end of the worksurface when the other end is spine-supported, panel-supported or joined to a perpendicular worksurface with AT2TB bracket. If distance between support spans over 48", additional support is required. Two pairs of straight legs or L-legs may also be specified to create a freestanding table in combination with an AutoStrada worksurface not to exceed 72" x 36" with a corresponding worksurface stiffener. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only. AutoStrada straight legs are available in three heights with or without casters:
A AutoStrada leg		
S Straight		
28 Height		
AA Finish		27" from floor to underside of worksurface (28 ³ / ₈ " desk height) 28 ³ / ₈ " from floor to underside of worksurface (29 ³ / ₄ " desk height) 30 ¹ / ₈ " from floor to underside of worksurface (31 ¹ / ₂ " desk height) AutoStrada wide legs are only available on glides, 27" or 28 ³ / ₈ " to underside of worksurface. AutoStrada L-legs are available in three heights, glide only (no caster option) 26 ¹ / ₂ "h, 27"h and 28 ³ / ₈ "h.

Worksurface support Modesty panels

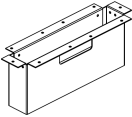
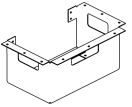

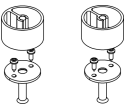
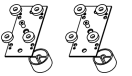
AutoStrada

description	h	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Half height suspended modesty 	12"	33 1/2"	AHHSM36 ()	\$536.	\$671.	\$716.	\$910.
	12"	39 1/2"	AHHSM42 ()	551.	687.	735.	938.
	12"	45 1/2"	AHHSM48 ()	565.	699.	751.	959.
	12"	51 1/2"	AHHSM54 ()	585.	710.	772.	984.
	12"	57 1/2"	AHHSM60 ()	599.	728.	793.	1,011.
	12"	63 1/2"	AHHSM66 ()	612.	741.	809.	1,035.
	12"	69 1/2"	AHHSM72 ()	628.	752.	832.	1,056.
	12"	75 1/2"	AHHSM78 ()	649.	768.	851.	1,084.
	12"	81 1/2"	AHHSM84 ()	661.	780.	869.	1,111.
	12"	87 1/2"	AHHSM90 ()	675.	794.	892.	1,137.
	12"	93 1/2"	AHHSM96 ()	691.	809.	912.	1,159.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AHHSM30V316	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	To be used for free-standing private office applications.
A AutoStrada	1. Finish	Half height suspended modesty intended for optional use with work surfaces when creating configurations including a peninsula top supported at one end by a pair of legs (legs on page 92) or "freestanding" table desk by set of legs and would install just behind the legs by angle bracket that ships with modesty. Attachment hardware included.
HH Half height	<i>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</i>	
S Suspended	See page 5 for finish options applicable.	
M Modesty	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
30 for 30"w work surface		
V316 Finish, Maple		If installing below worksurface with grommets, be sure to specify recessed grommet location.

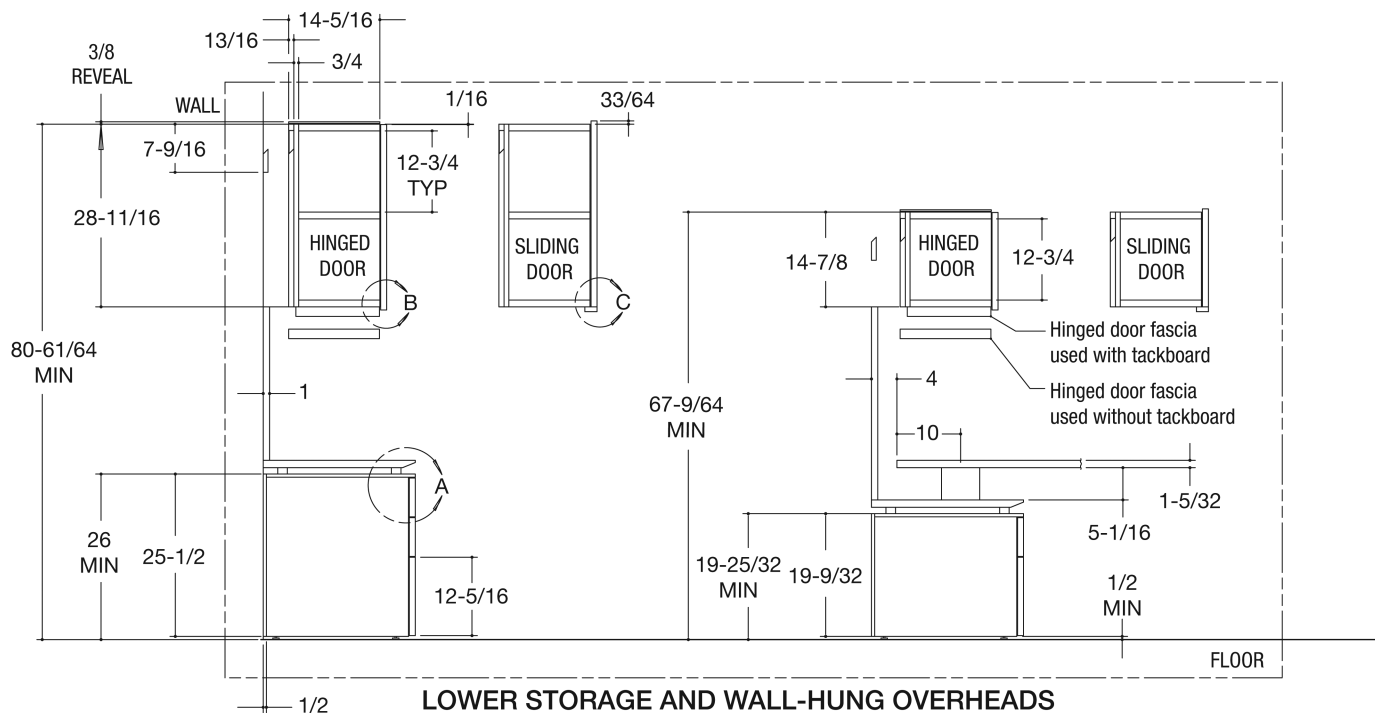
description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$99.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	107.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	110.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	112.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	117.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	122.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	129.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	131.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM1 S36 AWM1 Stiffener S Straight 36 Application	Stiffeners are black painted finish.	AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager. Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal. For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

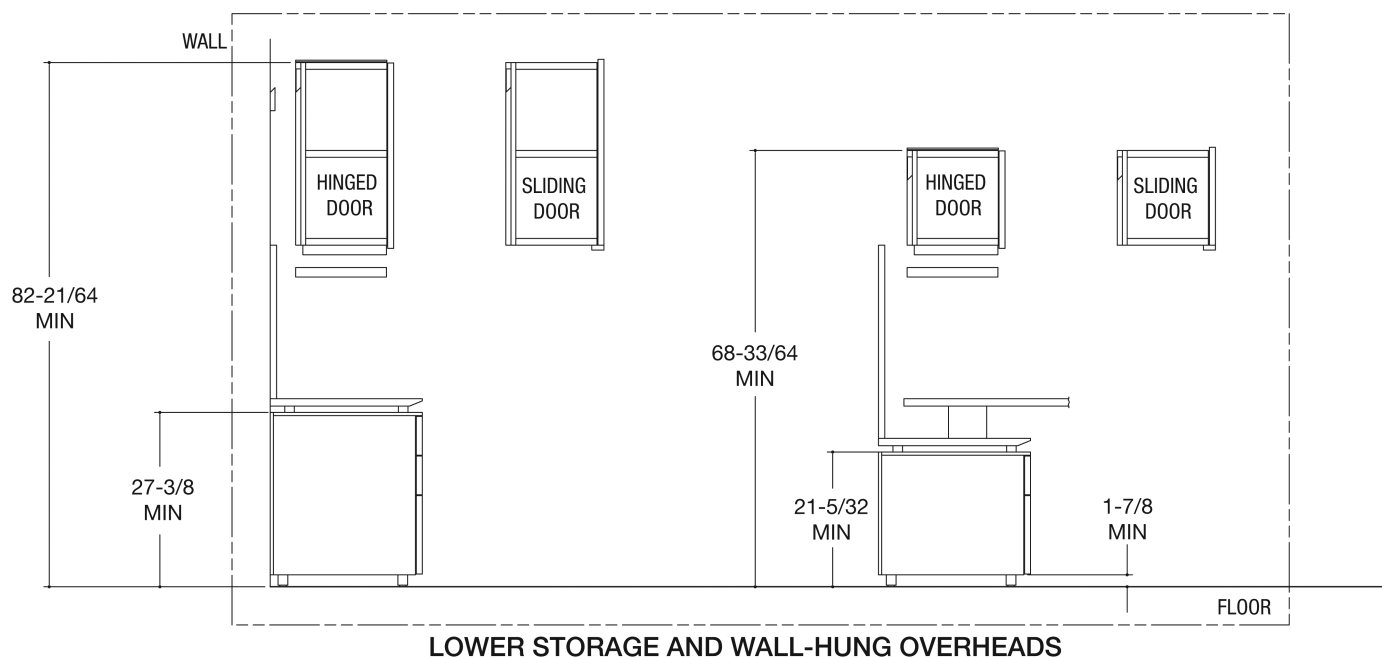
description	height	width	dia.	pattern no.	list
AutoStrada Stand-Off 	5"	12"	2 1/4"	AST()	\$165.
AutoStrada Power Center Stand-Off 	5"	10"	6"	A2PCST()	211.
Cabinet feet (pair) 	1 7/8"		1 3/4"	ACF1 ()	243.
Worksurface stand-off (pair), for "ganging" 	1"		1 3/4"	AWSOG ()	49.
Cabinet feet (pair) for "ganging" 	1 7/8"		1 3/4"	ACFG1 ()	243.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWSOAA		
A	AutoStrada	
WSO	Work surface stand-off	
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum	
	</	

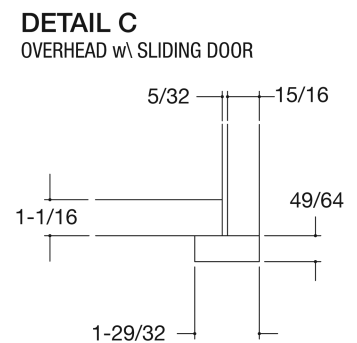
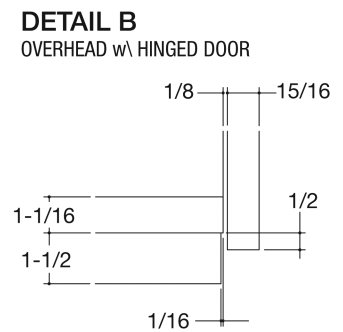
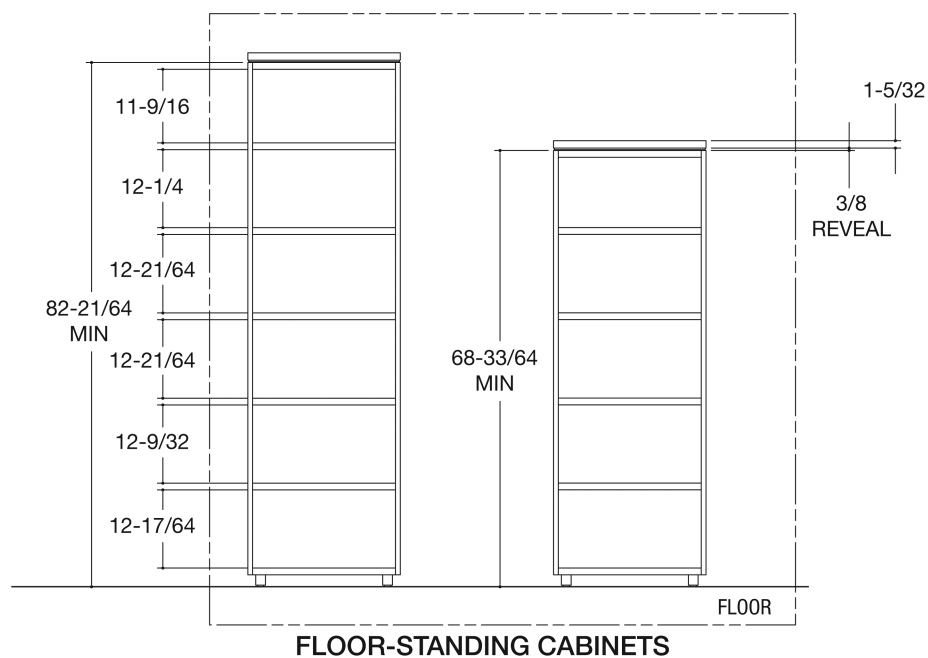
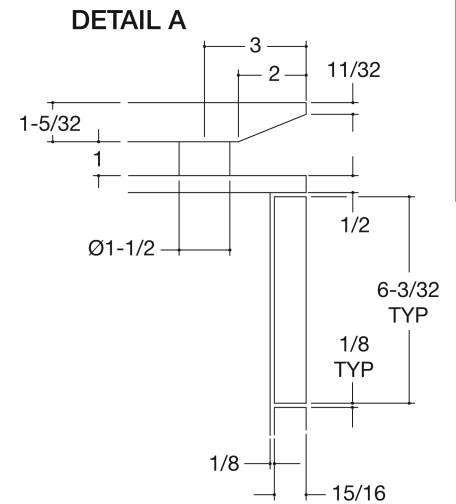
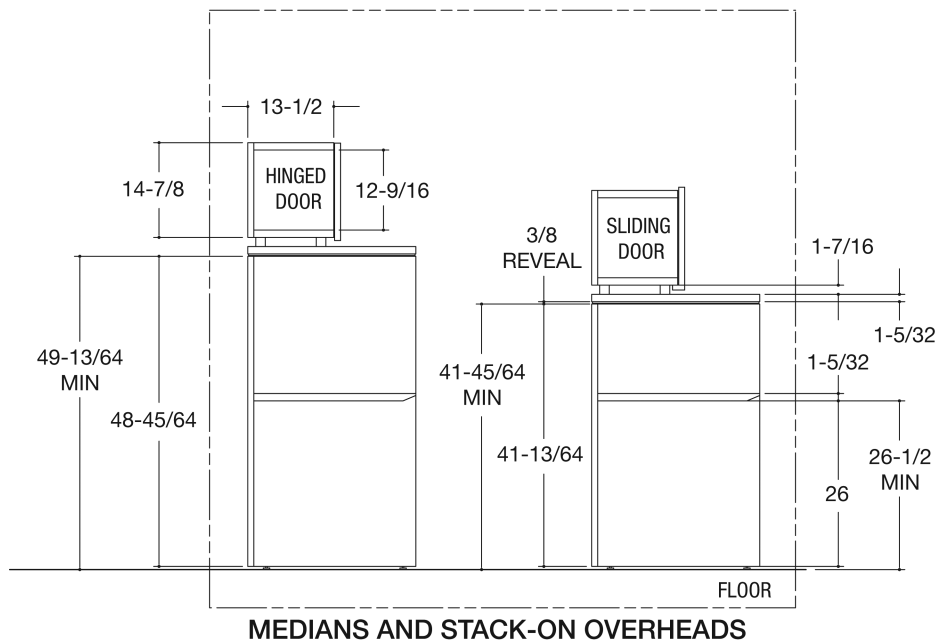
without Cabinet Feet



with Cabinet Feet



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.



Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
A1GGPC4234(L/R)	40	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)8436	82	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6030	81	AA1DHPS57(5)	32
A1GGPC4934(L/R)	40	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9030	82	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6036	81	AA1DHPS64(5)	32
A1GGSE30(L/R)	40	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9036	82	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6630	81	AA1DHTC	32
A1GGSPSC30(L/R)	40	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9630	82	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)6636	81	AA1FDB27	58
A1PGG4260	40	A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9636	82	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7230	81	AA1FDB28	58
A1PGG4272	40	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6030	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7236	81	AA1FUPS39	59
A1PGG4960	40	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6036	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7830	81	AA1GPS	31
A1PGG4972	40	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6630	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)7836	81	AA1NSK	58
A1SGC4860	40	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6636	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)8430	81	AA1OR	22
A1SGG4872	40	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7230	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)8436	81	AA1ORD	22
A2PCST	95	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7236	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9030	81	AA1RPS34	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7830	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9036	81	AA1RPS42	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6036	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7836	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9630	81	AA1RPS49	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6630	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430	85	A2PRT2S1PC(L/R)9636	81	AA1RPS64	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6636	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)8436	85	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6030	80	AA1RPS79	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7230	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9030	85	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6036	80	AA1RTC	29
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7236	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9036	85	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6630	80	AA1UA39	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7830	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9630	85	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6636	80	AA1UA48	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7836	83	A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9636	85	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7230	80	AA1UA64	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)8430	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6030	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7236	80	AA1UPS39	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)8436	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6036	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7830	80	AA1UPS48	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9030	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6630	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)7836	80	AA1UPS64	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9036	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6636	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)8430	80	AA2 UTC	33
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9630	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7230	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)8436	80	AB1 AC24	90
A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9636	83	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7236	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9030	80	AB1 FE	90
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6030	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7830	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9036	80	AB1-ABC24	90
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6036	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7836	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9630	80	AB1AS27	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6630	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)8430	84	A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)9636	80	AB1AS28	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6636	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)8436	84	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6030	81	AB1AS30	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7230	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9030	84	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6036	81	AB1ASC27	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7236	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9036	84	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6630	81	AB1ASC28	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7830	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9630	84	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)6636	81	AB1ASC30	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7836	82	A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9636	84	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7230	81	AB1AW27	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)8430	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6030	85	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7236	81	AB1AW28	92
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)8436	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6036	85	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7830	81	AB1FAE	58
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9030	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6630	85	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)7836	81	AB2 AE	90
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9036	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6636	85	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)8430	81	AB2 FE27	90
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9630	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7230	85	A2PRT2S2PC(L/R)8436	81	AB2 FE28	90
A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9636	82	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7236	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6030	80	ACF1	95
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6030	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7830	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6036	80	ACFG1	95
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6036	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7836	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6630	80	ADS 0821	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6630	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)8430	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)6636	80	ADS 0824	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6636	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)8436	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7230	80	ADS 0833	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7230	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9030	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7236	80	ADS 0836	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7236	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9036	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7830	80	ADS 0845	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7830	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9630	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)7836	80	ADS 0848	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7836	83	A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9636	85	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)8430	80	ADS 0857	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)8430	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6030	84	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)8436	80	ADS 0860	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)8436	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6036	84	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9030	80	ADS 0869	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9030	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6630	84	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9036	80	ADS 0872	17
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9036	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7230	84	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9630	80	AC1B	31
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9630	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7236	84	A2PRT2S2ST(L/R)9636	80	AG1B3920	39
A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9636	83	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7830	84	AA1 BS	90	AG1B3924	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6030	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7836	84	AA1CG	58	AG1B3930	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6630	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)8430	84	AA1DHPS36(5)	32	AG1B3936	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6636	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)8436	84	AA1DHPS42(5)	32	AG1B3942	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7230	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9030	84	AA1DHPS50(5)	32	AG1B3948	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7236	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9036	84			AG1B3954	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7830	82	A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9630	84			AG1B3960	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7836	82					AG1B3966	39
A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)8430	82					AG1B3972	39

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AG1B3978	39	APC 0936 A	51	APCA 0912 S	15	APF 1848	41
AG1B3984	39	APC 0936 C	47	APCA 0924	18	APF 1860	41
AG1B3990	39	APC 0936 F	50	APCA 0924 A	19	APF 1872	41
AG1B3996	39	APC 0936 M	48	APCA 0924 C	15	APFA1 3948	10
AG1B4920	39	APC 0936 P	48	APCA 0924 S	15	APFA1 3960	10
AG1B4924	39	APC 0936 PT	48	APCA 0936	18	APFA1 3972	10
AG1B4930	39	APC 0936 S	47	APCA 0936 A	19	APFA1 4848	10
AG1B4936	39	APC 0948 A	51	APCA 0936 C	15	APFA1 4860	10
AG1B4942	39	APC 0948 C	47	APCA 0936 S	15	APFA1 4872	10
AG1B4948	39	APC 0948 F	50	APCA 0948	18	APR 48	42
AG1B4954	39	APC 0948 M	48	APCA 0948 A	19	APR 480	42
AG1B4960	39	APC 0948 P	48	APCA 0948 C	15	APR 60	42
AG1B4966	39	APC 0948 PT	48	APCA 0948 S	15	APR 600	42
AG1B4972	39	APC 0948 S	47	APCA 0960	18	APR 72	42
AG1B4978	39	APC 0960 A	51	APCA 0960 A	19	APR 720	42
AG1B4984	39	APC 0960 C	47	APCA 0960 C	15	APRA 480	11
AG1B4990	39	APC 0960 F	50	APCA 0960 S	15	APRA 600	11
AG1B4996	39	APC 0960 M	48	APCA 0972	18	APRA 720	11
AHHSM36	93	APC 0960 P	48	APCA 0972 A	19	APSA 0921	17
AHHSM42	93	APC 0960 PT	48	APCA 0972 C	15	APSA 0924	17
AHHSM48	93	APC 0960 S	47	APCA 0972 S	15	APSA 0933	17
AHHSM54	93	APC 0972 A	51	APCA 1612	18	APSA 0936	17
AHHSM60	93	APC 0972 C	47	APCA 1612 A	19	APSA 0945	17
AHHSM66	93	APC 0972 F	50	APCA 1624	18	APSA 0948	17
AHHSM72	93	APC 0972 M	48	APCA 1624 A	19	APSA 0957	17
AHHSM78	93	APC 0972 P	48	APCA 1636	18	APSA 0960	17
AHHSM84	93	APC 0972 PT	48	APCA 1636 A	19	APSA 0969	17
AHHSM90	93	APC 0972 S	47	APCA 1648	18	APSA 0972	17
AHHSM96	93	APC 1636 A	51	APCA 1648 A	19	APSA 1621	17
AL4L17	69	APC 1636 F	50	APCA 1660	18	APSA 1624	17
AL4L31	69	APC 1648 A	51	APCA 1660 A	19	APSA 1633	17
AL4L44	69	APC 1648 F	50	APCA 1672	18	APSA 1636	17
AL4L58	69	APC 1648 M	48	APCA 1672 A	19	APSA 1645	17
AMB CP12-AMP	63	APC 1648 P	49	APCA 1812	18	APSA 1648	17
AMB CP24 LUC	63	APC 1648 PT	49	APCA 1812 A	19	APSA 1657	17
AMC B10	63	APC 1660 A	51	APCA 1824	18	APSA 1660	17
AMC FP2 (L or N)	63	APC 1660 F	50	APCA 1824 A	19	APSA 1669	17
AMC FP3 (L or N)	63	APC 1660 M	48	APCA 1836	18	APSA 1672	17
AMC O3	63	APC 1660 P	49	APCA 1836 A	19	APT C24	42
AMC O5E	63	APC 1660 PT	49	APCA 1848	18	APT C36	42
AMC O6	63	APC 1672 A	51	APCA 1848 A	19	APT C48	42
AMC OF500	63	APC 1672 F	50	APCA 1860	18	APT C60	42
AMC OF625	63	APC 1672 M	48	APCA 1860 A	19	APT C72	42
AMC PDC 5E4N	63	APC 1672 P	49	APCA 1872	18	APT1 C24	11
AMC5 CP12	63	APC 1672 PT	49	APCA 1872 A	19	APT1 C36	11
AMC5 OC20(A or B)	63	APC 1836 A	51	APCA 2712	18	APT1 C48	11
AMC5 OC30(A or B)	63	APC 1848 A	51	APCA 2712 A	19	APT1 C60	11
AMC5 OC40(A or B)	63	APC 1860 A	51	APCA 2724	18	APT1 C72	11
AMC5 OC50(A or B)	63	APC 1872 A	51	APCA 2724 A	19	APTA 48	11
APA 39	10	APC 2736 A	52	APCA 2736	18	APTA 60	11
APA 48	10	APC 2748 A	52	APCA 2736 A	19	APTA 72	11
APC 0912 A	51	APC 2760 A	52	APCA 2748	18	APTA C24	12
APC 0912 C	47	APC 2772 A	52	APCA 2748 A	19	APTA C36	12
APC 0912 CX	47	APC AZ48	43	APCA 2760	18	APTA C48	12
APC 0912 F	50	APC AZ48 F	44	APCA 2760 A	19	APTA C60	12
APC 0912 P	48	APC AZ60	43	APCA 2772	18	APTA C72	12
APC 0912 PT	48	APC AZ60 F	44	APCA 2772 A	19	APTA CC	12
APC 0912 S	47	APC AZ72	43	APCA AZ48	14	APTA CC1	12
APC 0924 A	51	APC AZ72 F	44	APCA AZ48S	13	APTH	12
APC 0924 C	47	APC HOC	46	APCA AZ60	14	APTH 120	11
APC 0924 F	50	APC OC	46	APCA AZ60S	13	APTH 48	11
APC 0924 M	48	APC OCF	46	APCA AZ72	14	APTH 60	11
APC 0924 P	48	APCA 0912	18	APCA AZ72S	13	APTH 72	11
APC 0924 PT	48	APCA 0912 A	19	APCA HOC	16	APTH 96	11
APC 0924 S	47	APCA 0912 C	15	APCA OC	15	APTL	12

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
APTL 120	11	AR1 TT1	36, 61	ATDT1LPM723627(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3630	71
APTL 48	11	AR1 TT3	36, 61	ATDT1LPM723628(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3636	71
APTL 60	11	AR1 TT5	36, 61	ATDT1LPS483027(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4220	70
APTL 72	11	AR1 TT8	36, 61	ATDT1LPS483028(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4224	70
APTL 96	11	AR1-ELS-B	34, 36	ATDT1LPS603027(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4230	71
APTL26	92	AR1VCM	58	ATDT1LPS603028(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4236	71
APTL27	92	AR1VCM5	58	ATDT1LPS723027(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4820	70
APTL28	92	AR1VCM6	58	ATDT1LPS723028(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4824	70
APX CIP4	37, 62	AS1 DPAD	65, 66	ATDT1LPS723627(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4830	71
APX CIP6	37, 62	AS1 SPAD	65, 66	ATDT1LPS723628(L/M/V)	89	AW1T1RF4836	71
APX CIP8	37, 62	ASAMP1616	72	ATDT4LL483027(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF5420	70
AR OF	46, 63	ASBC18 (L/R)	91	ATDT4LL483028(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF5424	70
AR1 DA	34, 36	ASBC24 (L/R)	91	ATDT4LL603027(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF5430	71
AR1 DB	34, 36	ASBF1 36	67	ATDT4LL603028(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF5436	71
AR1 DC	36	ASBF1 42	67	ATDT4LL723027(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF6020	70
AR1 DX	34, 36	ASBF1 48	67	ATDT4LL723028(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF6024	70
AR1 DY	34, 36	ASBS1 36	67	ATDT4LL723627(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF6030	71
AR1 DZ	36	ASBS1 42	67	ATDT4LL723628(L/M/V)	87	AW1T1RF6036	71
AR1 E2	60	ASBS1 48	67	AU 1224 A	64	AW1T1RF6620	70
AR1 E3	60	ASBT1 36	67	AU 1236 A	64	AW1T1RF6624	70
AR1 EJ1	35	ASBT1 42	67	AU 1248 A	64	AW1T1RF6630	71
AR1 EJ10	35	ASBT1 48	67	AU 1260 A	64	AW1T1RF6636	71
AR1 EJ12	35	AST	95	AU 2124 A	64	AW1T1RF7220	70
AR1 EJ2	35	AT2TB (pair)	91	AU 2136 A	64	AW1T1RF7224	70
AR1 EJ3	35	ATA1R36	86	AU 2148 A	64	AW1T1RF7230	71
AR1 EJ4	35	ATA1R42	86	AU 2160 A	64	AW1T1RF7236	71
AR1 EJ5	35	ATA1R48	86	AU 2824 A	64	AW1T1RF7820	70
AR1 EJ6	35	ATA1T44242	86	AU 2836 A	64	AW1T1RF7824	70
AR1 EJ8	35	ATA1T44830	86	AU 2848 A	64	AW1T1RF7830	71
AR1 EOM	34	ATA1T44848	86	AU 2860 A	64	AW1T1RF7836	71
AR1 EPC1	60	ATA1T46030	86	AUA1 0824 C	38	AW1T1RF8420	70
AR1 EPC2	60	ATA1T47230	86	AUA1 0836 C	38	AW1T1RF8424	70
AR1 EPH1	34	ATA1T47236	86	AUA1 0848 C	38	AW1T1RF8430	71
AR1 EPH2	34	ATARLL3627(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 0860 C	38	AW1T1RF8436	71
AR1 EPHF	58	ATARLL3628(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 0872 C	38	AW1T1RF9020	70
AR1 EPI5	34	ATARLL4227(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1224 C	38	AW1T1RF9024	70
AR1 EPIC	34	ATARLL4228(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1236 C	38	AW1T1RF9030	71
AR1 ET1	34	ATARLL4827(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1248 C	38	AW1T1RF9036	71
AR1 ET3	34	ATARLL4828(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1260 C	38	AW1T1RF9620	70
AR1 ET5	34	ATAT4LL424227(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1272 C	38	AW1T1RF9624	70
AR1 ET8	34	ATAT4LL424228(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1524 C	38	AW1T1RF9630	71
AR1 HCC H10	37, 62	ATAT4LL484827(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1536 C	38	AW1T1RF9636	71
AR1 HOB	16	ATAT4LL484828(L/M/V)	87	AUA1 1548 C	38	AW1T1RU1820	73
AR1 HOB2	16	ATDT1LFM483027(L/M/V)	88	AUA1 1560 C	38	AW1T1RU1824	73
AR1 PCC 100	37	ATDT1LFM483028(L/M/V)	88	AUA1 1572 C	38	AW1T1RU1830	74
AR1 RCM 10	62	ATDT1LFM603027(L/M/V)	88	AUOMBCC2	57	AW1T1RU2020	73
AR1 T2	61	ATDT1LFM603028(L/M/V)	88	AUOMBCC3	57	AW1T1RU2024	73
AR1 T3	61	ATDT1LFM723027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF1820	70	AW1T1RU2030	74
AR1 TJ1	36	ATDT1LFM723028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF1824	70	AW1T1RU2420	73
AR1 TJ10	36	ATDT1LFM723627(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF1830	71	AW1T1RU2424	73
AR1 TJ12	36	ATDT1LFM723628(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF1836	71	AW1T1RU2430	74
AR1 TJ2	36	ATDT1LFS483027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2020	70	AW1T1RU3020	73
AR1 TJ3	36	ATDT1LFS483028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2024	70	AW1T1RU3024	73
AR1 TJ4	36	ATDT1LFS603027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2030	71	AW1T1RU3030	74
AR1 TJ5	36	ATDT1LFS603028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2036	71	AW1T1RU3620	73
AR1 TJ6	36	ATDT1LFS723027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2420	70	AW1T1RU3624	73
AR1 TJ8	36	ATDT1LFS723028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2424	70	AW1T1RU3630	74
AR1 TOM	36	ATDT1LFS723627(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2430	71	AW1T1RU4220	73
AR1 TPC1	61	ATDT1LFS723628(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF2436	71	AW1T1RU4224	73
AR1 TPC2	61	ATDT1LPM483027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3020	70	AW1T1RU4230	74
AR1 TPH1	36	ATDT1LPM483028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3024	70	AW1T1RU4820	73
AR1 TPH2	36	ATDT1LPM603027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3030	71	AW1T1RU4824	73
AR1 TPHF	58	ATDT1LPM603028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3036	71	AW1T1RU4830	74
AR1 TPI5	36	ATDT1LPM723027(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3620	70	AW1T1RU5420	73
AR1 TPIC	36	ATDT1LPM723028(L/M/V)	88	AW1T1RF3624	70	AW1T1RU5424	73

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AW1T1RU5430	74	AW1T2R8436	76	AX1A L48	21	R3B0P0H4207	30
AW1T1RU6020	73	AW1T2R8442	77	AX1A T39	21	R3B0P0H4907	30
AW1T1RU6024	73	AW1T2R9030	76	AX1A T48	21	R3B0P0H6407	30
AW1T1RU6030	74	AW1T2R9036	76	AX1A V39	21	R3B0P0H7907	30
AW1T1RU6620	73	AW1T2R9042	77	AX1A V48	21	R3B0T0F4207	30
AW1T1RU6624	73	AW1T2R9630	76	AX1A X39	21	R3B0T0F4907	30
AW1T1RU6630	74	AW1T2R9636	76	AX1A X48	21	R3B0T0F6407	30
AW1T1RU7220	73	AW1T2R9642	77	AX1A Y39	21	R3B0T0F7907	30
AW1T1RU7224	73	AW1T2W4823	78	AX1A Y48	21	R3B0T0H4207	30
AW1T1RU7230	74	AW1T2W4832	78	AX1AES34	26	R3B0T0H4907	30
AW1T1RU7820	73	AW1T2W6023	78	AX1AES42	26	R3B0T0H6407	30
AW1T1RU7824	73	AW1T2W6032	78	AX1AES49	26	R3B0T0H7907	30
AW1T1RU7830	74	AW1T2W7226	78	AX1AES64	26	R3R0T0H4207	30
AW1T1RU8420	73	AW1T2W7262	78	AX1AES79	26	R3R0T0H4907	30
AW1T1RU8424	73	AWFL27	92	AX1DHES3600L(5)	28	R3R0T0H6407	30
AW1T1RU8430	74	AWFL28	92	AX1DHES3600R(5)	28	RBF	91
AW1T1RU9020	73	AWM1 S36	94	AX1DHES3603L(5)	28	RL4L17	68
AW1T1RU9024	73	AWM1 S42	94	AX1DHES3603R(5)	28	RL4L31	68
AW1T1RU9030	74	AWM1 S48	94	AX1DHES4200L(5)	28	RL4L44	68
AW1T1RU9620	73	AWM1 S60	94	AX1DHES4200R(5)	28	RL4L58	68
AW1T1RU9624	73	AWM1 S66	94	AX1DHES4203L(5)	28		
AW1T1RU9630	74	AWM1 S72	94	AX1DHES4203R(5)	28		
AW1T1WF4823	72	AWM1 S78	94	AX1DHES5000L(5)	28		
AW1T1WF4832	72	AWM1 S84	94	AX1DHES5000R(5)	28		
AW1T1WF6023	72	AWSOG	95	AX1DHES5003L(5)	28		
AW1T1WF6032	72	AX1 AK1	57	AX1DHES5003R(5)	28		
AW1T1WF7226	72	AX1 AK3	57	AX1DHES5700L(5)	28		
AW1T1WF7262	72	AX1 F18	56	AX1DHES5700R(5)	28		
AW1T1WU4823	75	AX1 F39	54	AX1DHES5703L(5)	28		
AW1T1WU4832	75	AX1 F48	54	AX1DHES5703R(5)	28		
AW1T1WU6023	75	AX1 FF	41	AX1DHES6400L(5)	28		
AW1T1WU6032	75	AX1 FHLS4818	57	AX1DHES6400R(5)	28		
AW1T1WU7226	75	AX1 FWS 39	57	AX1DHES6403L(5)	28		
AW1T1WU7262	75	AX1 FWS 48	57	AX1DHES6403R(5)	28		
AW1T2DW4826	78	AX1 HLS4839	22	AX1GES39	27		
AW1T2DW6026	78	AX1 L18	55	AX1GES48	27		
AW1T2DW7226	78	AX1 L39	53	AX1LEG	41		
AW1T2R3030	76	AX1 L48	53	AX1LEG5	41		
AW1T2R3036	76	AX1 S	22	AX1LEG6	41		
AW1T2R3042	77	AX1 SWS39	22	AX1SEA3939	23		
AW1T2R3630	76	AX1 SWS48	22	AX1SEA4239	23		
AW1T2R3636	76	AX1 T18	55	AX1SEA4339 C	23		
AW1T2R3642	77	AX1 T39	53	AX1SEA4848	23		
AW1T2R4230	76	AX1 T48	53	AX1SEA4939	23		
AW1T2R4236	76	AX1 V18	55	AX1SEA4948	23		
AW1T2R4242	77	AX1 V39	53	AX1SEA5248 C	23		
AW1T2R4830	76	AX1 V48	53	AX1SEA6439	23		
AW1T2R4836	76	AX1 X18	55	AX1SEA6448	23		
AW1T2R4842	77	AX1 X39	53	AX1SEA7948	23		
AW1T2R5430	76	AX1 X48	53	AX1SED3939	24		
AW1T2R5436	76	AX1 Y18	55	AX1SED4239	24		
AW1T2R5442	77	AX1 Y39	53	AX1SED4848	24		
AW1T2R6030	76	AX1 Y48	53	AX1SED5039	24		
AW1T2R6036	76	AX1A C39	20	AX1SED5048	24		
AW1T2R6042	77	AX1A C48	20	AX1SED5739	24		
AW1T2R6630	76	AX1A C64	20	AX1SED5748	24		
AW1T2R6636	76	AX1A EH39	20	AX1SED6439	24		
AW1T2R6642	77	AX1A EH48	20	AX1SED6448	24		
AW1T2R7230	76	AX1A EH64	20	AX1SED7848	24		
AW1T2R7236	76	AX1A EL39	20	AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)	25		
AW1T2R7242	77	AX1A EL48	20	AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)	25		
AW1T2R7830	76	AX1A EL64	20	R3B0P0F4207	30		
AW1T2R7836	76	AX1A F18H	56	R3B0P0F4907	30		
AW1T2R7842	77	AX1A F18L	56	R3B0P0F6407	30		
AW1T2R8430	76	AX1A L39	21	R3B0P0F7907	30		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p> <p>QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuickShip policy supersedes.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p> <p>Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>

Selling Policy

Seller's Security Interest	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.
	The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
Warranty	please visit warranty website link https://www.knoll.com/help/warranty for up-to-date information.

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

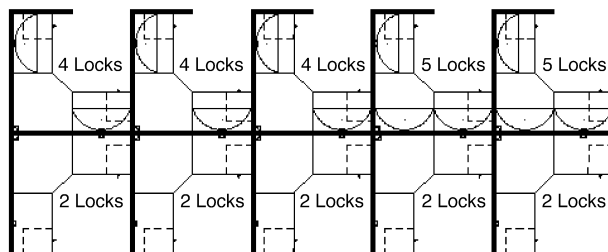
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$11
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$11
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$23
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$11
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$14

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."